



# ConTeXt

comandi

# IT



# ConTeXt

## comandi

it / italiano  
5 ottobre 2017



\* BEFEHL

\* NUMMER

\AMSTEX

\AmSTeX

\And

\* NUMMER

\* NUMMER

\* NUMMER

\* attivo disattivo si fisso

\* CHARACTER

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \definefontfeature
```

```
1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta OPT
2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
1  NAME OPT
2  inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```

1  NUMMER                                OPT
2  altezza = max DIMENSION
   righe   = NUMMER

```

\* NAME

\* NAME

```

1  TEXT
2  CSNAME

```

<code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\addvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\al {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT <sup>PPT</sup> OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\alignbottom</code>
<code>\aligned [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code> 1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g 2 CONTENT
<code>\alignedbox [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... {...}</code> 1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignedline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignmentcharacter</code>
<code>\allineacentro {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\allineadestra {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\allineasinistra {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\allinputpaths</code>
<code>\alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER

```

\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscitation [...1...] [...2...]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...2...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1...] [...2...]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\ambiente [...]
* FILE

```

```

\ambiente ...
* FILE

```

```

\ampersand

```

```

\anchor [...1...] [...2...2...] [...3...3...] {...4}
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 CONTENT

```

<code>\ap {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\apagina [...]</code> *   REFERENCE
<code>\appendetoks <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1   BEFEHL 2   CSNAME
<code>\appendgvalue {...} {...}</code> 1   NAME 2   BEFEHL
<code>\appendtocommalist {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1   TEXT 2   CSNAME
<code>\appendtoks <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1   BEFEHL 2   CSNAME
<code>\appendtoksonce <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1   BEFEHL 2   CSNAME
<code>\appendvalue {...} {...}</code> 1   NAME 2   BEFEHL
<code>\apply {...} {...}</code> 1   CONTENT 2   CONTENT
<code>\applyalternativestyle {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\applyprocessor {...} {...}</code> 1   NAME 2   CONTENT
<code>\applytocharacters \<sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT
<code>\applytofirstcharacter \<sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringchar \<sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringcharspaced \<sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringline \<sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT



\applytosplitstringlinespaced \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringword \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytowords \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\HIGH {\*...} * CONTENT instances: unitshigh
\arabicdecimals {\*...} * NUMMER
\arabicexnumerals {\*...} * NUMMER
\arabicnumerals {\*...} * NUMMER
\arg {\*...} * CONTENT
\asciistr {\*...} * CONTENT
\assignalfadimension {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} {\ <sup>4</sup> ...} {\ <sup>5</sup> ...} 1 piccolo medio grande nessuno DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
\assigndimen \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
\assigndimension {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} {\ <sup>4</sup> ...} {\ <sup>5</sup> ...} 1 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
\assignifempty \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL
\assigntranslation [...,\ <sup>1</sup> ...,...] \to \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 SPRACHE = TEXT 2 CSNAME

```
\assignvalue {\..} \^2.. {\^3..} {\^4..} {\^5..}
1 piccolo medio grande TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
```

```
\assignwidth {...} \2... {3...} {4...}
1  adatta ampio DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  TEXT
4  DIMENSION
```

```
\assumelongusagecs \... {1...2}
```

```
1 CSNAME
```

```
2 CONTENT
```

```
\astype {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [...]1 [...,...2...,...]  
1  NAME                OPT                OPT  
2  inherits: \setupattachment  
instances: attachment
```

`\autocap {...}`  
\* TEXT

```
\autodirhbox ... {...}
1  TEXT          OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvbox ... {1..2..}
1  TEXT                OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvtop ... {1...2}
1  TEXT          OPT
2  CONTENT
```

\autoinsertnextspace

```
\autointegral {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

\automathematics {...}  
\* CONTENT

```
\autosetups {...,*,...}
* NAME
```

\autostarttesto ... \autostoptesto

\availablesize

\averagecharwidth

\* BEFEHL

\* CHARACTER

\* CHARACTER

\* CHARACTER

\* CHARACTER

\* CHARACTER

\* CHARACTER

\* CHARACTER

\* CHARACTER

1	NUMMER
2	DIMENSION
3	DIMENSION
4	BEFEHL

1	NUMMER
2	DIMENSION
3	DIMENSION
4	BEFEHL

1	COLOR
2	CONTENT

\* CHARACTER

\* COLOR

```

1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

```

instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes  
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

<pre> \basegrid [...,*=...,...] *   nx      = NUMBER<sup>OPT</sup>     ny      = NUMBER     dx      = NUMBER     dy      = NUMBER     fattore  = NUMBER     scala    = NUMBER     xstep    = NUMBER     ystep    = NUMBER     offset   = DIMENSION     xoffset  = DIMENSION     yoffset  = DIMENSION     allinea  = centro     unita    = cm mm in pc pt bp     stile    = STYLE BEFEHL     colore   = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \baselinebottom </pre>
<pre> \baselineleftbox {...} *   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \baselinemiddlebox {...} *   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \baselinerightbox {...} *   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bbox {...} *   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \beforeplitstring <sup>1</sup>... \at <sup>2</sup>... \to <sup>3</sup>... 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \beforetestandsplitstring <sup>1</sup>... \at <sup>2</sup>... \to <sup>3</sup>... 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \beginBLOCK [...,*,...] ... \endBLOCK *   + - NAME          <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \beginhbox ... \endhbox </pre>
<pre> \beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox </pre>
<pre> \beginvbox ... \endvbox </pre>
<pre> \beginvtop ... \endvtop </pre>
<pre> \begstrut ... \endstrut </pre>
<pre> \bigg ... *   CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \bigger </pre>

\biggl ... * CHARACTER
\biggm ... * CHARACTER
\biggr ... * CHARACTER
\bigl ... * CHARACTER
\bigm ... * CHARACTER
\bigR ... * CHARACTER
\bigskip
\bitmapimage [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ] {...} 1 colore = rgb cmyk grigio ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
\blap {...} * CONTENT
\bleed [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ] {...} 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
\bleedheight
\bleedwidth
\blockligatures [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * TEXT
\bodyfontenvironmentlist
\bodyfontsize
\boldface
\booleanmodevalue {...} * NAME
\bottombox {...} * CONTENT
\bottomleftbox {...} * CONTENT

<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\boxofsize \... ..<sup>1</sup> ..<sup>2</sup> .. {...}</code> 1    CSNAME                    OPT 2    DIMENSION 3    CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \...<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> 1    REFERENCE 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\breve {...}</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\bTABLE [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLE</code> *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEbody [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEfoot [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEhead [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code> *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEnext [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEnext</code> *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTC [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTC</code> *    inherits: \bTD
<code>\bTD [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTD</code> *    nx        = <sup>0</sup> NUMMER ny        = NUMMER nc        = NUMMER nr        = NUMMER n        = NUMMER m        = NUMMER azione = REFERENCE inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs</code> *    NAME

\ bTH [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \ eTH * inherits: \ <sup>OPT</sup> TD
\ bTN [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \ eTN * inherits: \ <sup>OPT</sup> TD
\ bTR [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \ eTR * inherits: \ <sup>OPT</sup> setupTABLE
\ bTRs [...*] ... \ eTRs * NAME
\ bTX [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \ eTX * inherits: \ <sup>OPT</sup> TD
\ bTY [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \ eTY * inherits: \ <sup>OPT</sup> setupTABLE
\ bthiddencitation [...*] * REFERENCE
\ btxabbreviatedjournal {...} * NAME
\ btxaddjournal [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 NAME 2 NAME
\ btxalwayscitation [...,.. <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\ btxalwayscitation [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 implicito category entry <sup>OPT</sup> short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
\ btxalwayscitation [...,.. <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
\ btxauthorfield {...} * initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
\ btxdetail {...} * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxdirect {...}`

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxdoif {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE

`\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 sempre doppiafaccia  
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifnot {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 sempre doppiafaccia  
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE



`\btxdfsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btxdfuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btfxexpandedjournal {...}`

\* NAME

`\btxfieldd {...}`

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfielddname {...}`

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfielddtype {...}`

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfirstofrange {...}`

\* volume pages

`\btxfflush {...}`

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfflushauthor [...] {...}`

1 num normale normalshort inverted invertedshort  
2 autore editor

`\btxfflushauthorinverted {...}`

\* autore editor

`\btxfflushauthorinvertedshort {...}`

\* autore editor

`\btxfflushauthorname {...}`

\* autore editor

`\btxfflushauthornormal {...}`

\* autore editor

`\btxfflushauthornormalshort {...}`

\* autore editor

`\btxfflushsuffix`

`\btxfoundname {...}`

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfoundtype {...}`

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxhybridcite [...1...2...] [...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...] [...2...]`

1 implicito category<sup>OPT</sup>entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite {...}`

\* REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...2...] [...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxlistcitation [...1...2...] [...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxlistcitation [...1...] [...2...]`

1 implicito category<sup>OPT</sup>entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxlistcitation [...1...2...] [...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxloadjournalist [...]`

\* FILE

<pre> \btandoneorrange {...} {...} {...} 1  volume pages 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btxremapauthor [...] [...] 1  TEXT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \btxsavejournalist [...] *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \btxsetup {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...} 1  editor producer director 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...} 1  editor producer director 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btxttextcitation [...]\btxttextcitation [...]\btxttextcitation [...] 1  riferimento = REFERENCE OPT     alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears                     authornum authoryear     prima       = BEFEHL     dopo        = BEFEHL     sinistra    = BEFEHL     destra      = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \btxttextcitation [...] 1  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum     authoryear 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \btxttextcitation [...]\btxttextcitation [...] 1  riferimento = REFERENCE     alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears                     authornum authoryear     prima       = BEFEHL     dopo        = BEFEHL     sinistra    = BEFEHL     destra      = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \buildmathaccent {...} {...} 1  CHARACTER 2  CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \buildtextaccent {...} {...} 1  CHARACTER 2  CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \buildtextbottomcomma {...} *  CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \buildtextbottomdot {...} *  CHARACTER </pre>

<code>\buildtextcedilla {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextgrave {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextmacron {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextognek {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Cap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Caps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\CONTEXT</code>
<code>\ConTeXt</code>
<code>\Context</code>
<code>\ConvertConstantAfter \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\ConvertToConstant \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\calligrafico</code>
<code>\cambiaafontdeltesto [...,*...]</code> * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
<code>\camel {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\campi [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\cap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\capello</code>
<code>\SECTION [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

<pre> \SECTION [...,...*=...,...] *   titolo           = TEXT     segnalibro       = TEXT     marcatura        = TEXT     elenco           = TEXT     riferimento      = REFERENCE     numeroproprio    = TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre>
<pre> \SECTION [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1   REFERENCE      OPT 2   NUMMER 3   TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre>
<pre> \catcodetablename </pre>
<pre> \cbox ...<sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>...} 1   TEXT OPT 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centeraligned {<sup>*</sup>...} *   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centerbox ...<sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>...} 1   TEXT      OPT 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centeredbox ...<sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>...} 1   TEXT      OPT 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centeredlastline </pre>
<pre> \centerednextbox ...<sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>...} 1   TEXT      OPT 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centerline {<sup>*</sup>...} *   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centro ... *   CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \cfrac [...]<sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1   l c r l<sup>pp</sup>lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2   CONTENT 3   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \CHARACTERKERNING [...]<sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>...} 1   NUMMER      OPT 2   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chardescription {<sup>*</sup>...} *   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \charwidthlanguage </pre>

\check {...} * CHARACTER
\checkcharacteralign {...} * CONTENT
\checkedchar {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 CHARACTER
\checkedfiller {...} * sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME BEFEHL
\checkedstrippedcsname \*.. * CSNAME
\checkedstrippedcsname *.. * TEXT
\checkinjector [...] * NAME
\checknextindentation [...] * si no auto
\checknextinjector [...] * NAME
\checkpage [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
\checkparameters [...] * TEXT
\checkpreviousinjector [...] * NAME
\checksoundtrack {...} * NAME
\checktwopassdata {...} * NAME
\checkvariables [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE
\chemical [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] [...,... <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT

<pre> \chemicalmidtext {...} *   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalsymbol [...] *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \chemicaltext {...} *   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicaltoptext {...} *   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chim {...} {...} {...} 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chineseallnumerals {...} *   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \chinesecapnumerals {...} *   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \chinesenumerals {...} *   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \circondato [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...} 1   inherits: \impostai<sup>1</sup>corniciato 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \citation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...] 1   riferimento = REFERENCE       alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears       authornum authoryear       prima      = BEFEHL       dopo       = BEFEHL       sinistra   = BEFEHL       destra     = BEFEHL       inherits: \setupbtx 2   REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1   implicito<sup>1</sup> category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum       authoryear 2   REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation {...} *   REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] 1   riferimento = REFERENCE       alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears       authornum authoryear       prima      = BEFEHL       dopo       = BEFEHL       sinistra   = BEFEHL       destra     = BEFEHL       inherits: \setupbtx 2   KEY = VALUE </pre>

```

\cite [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots][\dots]
1 riferimentoOPT = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [\stackrel{1}{=}\dots][\dots]
1 implicitoOPT category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite {...}
* REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots][...\stackrel{2}{=}\dots]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\clap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\classfont {\stackrel{1}{=}\dots} {\stackrel{2}{=}\dots}
1 NAME
2 FONT

```

```

\cldcommand {...}
* BEFEHL

```

```

\cldcontext {...}
* BEFEHL

```

```

\cldloadfile {...}
* FILE

```

```

\cldprocessfile {...}
* FILE

```

```

\leftarrow {\stackrel{1}{=}\dots} {\stackrel{2}{=}\dots}
1 TEXT          OPT      OPT
2 TEXT

```

```

\clip [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{2}{=}\dots}
1 inherits: \setuppostaclipping
2 CONTENT

```

```

\clonacampo [\stackrel{1}{=}\dots][\stackrel{2}{=}\dots][\stackrel{3}{=}\dots][\stackrel{4}{=}\dots]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

```



\collect {...} *   CONTENT
\collectedtext [..., <sup>1</sup> ..., <sup>2</sup> ..., <sup>3</sup> ..., <sup>4</sup> ...] {...} {...} 1   inherits: \setupcollecttext <sup>OPT</sup> 2   style    =   STYLE BEFEHL colore   =   COLOR inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3   TEXT 4   CONTENT
\collectexpanded {...} *   CONTENT
\colonna [...,*...] *   inherits: \columnbreak
\colorcomponents {...} *   COLOR
\colore [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   COLOR 2   CONTENT
\colored [..., <sup>1</sup> ..., <sup>2</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   inherits: \definiscicolore 2   CONTENT
\colored [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   COLOR 2   CONTENT
\coloregrigio [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   COLOR 2   CONTENT
\coloronly [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   COLOR 2   CONTENT
\columnbreak [...,*...] *   si no preferenza locale <sup>OPT</sup> forza primo ultimo NUMMER NAME
\combinepages [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ..., <sup>3</sup> ..., <sup>4</sup> ...] 1   FILE <sup>OPT</sup> 2   alternativa   =   a b c orizzontale verticale n             =   NUMMER nx            =   NUMMER ny            =   NUMMER inizia        =   NUMMER termina       =   NUMMER distanza      =   DIMENSION cima          =   BEFEHL fondo         =   BEFEHL sinistra      =   BEFEHL destra        =   BEFEHL prima         =   BEFEHL dopo          =   BEFEHL tra           =   BEFEHL cornice       =   attivo disattivo sfondo        =   foreground colore NAME coloresfondo  =   COLOR
\commalistelement

$\backslash\text{commalistsentence}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{commalistsize}$
$\backslash\text{commento}$ (... <sup>1</sup> ,...) (... <sup>2</sup> ,...) [... <sup>3</sup> ,...] {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{COMMENT}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \impostacommento 3 TEXT instances: comment
$\backslash\text{comparedimension}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{comparedimensioneps}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{completebtxrendering}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
$\backslash\text{completoCOMBINEDLIST}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ,...] * inherits: \impostaelenco instances: content
$\backslash\text{completelist}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
$\backslash\text{completelistofFLOATS}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ,...] * inherits: \impostaelenco instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
$\backslash\text{completelistofpublications}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
$\backslash\text{completelistofsorts}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \impostaordinamento
$\backslash\text{completelistofSORTS}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ,...] * inherits: \impostaordinamento instances: logos
$\backslash\text{completelistofsynonyms}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \impostasinonimi
$\backslash\text{completelistofSYNONYMS}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ,...] * inherits: \impostasinonimi instances: abbreviations

\completeregister [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostaregistro
\completoREGISTER [...] * inherits: \impostaregistro OPT instances: index
\impostaindex [...] [...] 1 NUMMER OPT 2 inherits: \impostaregistro
\complexorsimple \*... * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty \*... * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\componenet [...] * FILE
\componenet ... * FILE
\composedcollector {...} * NAME
\composedlayer {...} * NAME
\compresult
\confrontagruppocolori [...] * NAME
\confrontatavolozza [...] * NAME
\constantdimen \*... * CSNAME
\constantdimenargument \*... * CSNAME
\constantemptyargument \*... * CSNAME
\constantnumber \*... * CSNAME

<code>\constantnumberargument \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\contentreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT
<code>\continuednumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\continueifinputfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\convertargument ... \to ...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\convertcommand \... \to ...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\convertedcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter
<code>\converteddimen {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
<code>\convertedsubcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti 3 inherits: \setupcounter
<code>\convertinnumero {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 vuoto implicito nessuno mese month:mnem lettera Lettera lettere Lettere a A Numeri parola words Parola Parole n N numeriromani Numeriromani i I r R KR RK greco Greco g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmukhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirlennumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\convertmonth {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\convertvalue ... \to ...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\convertvboxtohbox</code>
<code>\copiacampo [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\copyboxfromcache {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} ...<sup>3</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER

`\copyLABELtesto [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = KEY  
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\copypages [...]1 [...,...2...,...] [...,...3...,...]`  
1 FILE OPT OPT  
2 marcatura = attivo disattivo  
offset = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\copyparameters [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...`  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 KEY

`\copyposition {...}1 {...}2`  
1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\correggispaziobianco {...}*`  
\* CONTENT

`\corsivo`

`\corsivograssetto`

`\countersubs [...]1 [...]2`  
1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER

`\counttoken ...1 \in ...2 \to ...3`  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

`\counttokens ...1 \to ...2`  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\cramped {...}*`  
\* CONTENT

`\crampedclap {...}*`  
\* CONTENT

`\crampedllap {...}*`  
\* CONTENT

`\crampedrlap {...}*`  
\* CONTENT

`\crightarrow {...}1 {...}2`  
1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\crightoverleftarrow {...}1 {...}2`  
1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

<code>\ctop ... {<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\ctxcommand {.*.}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxdirectcommand {.*.}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxdirectlua {.*.}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxfunction {.*.}</code> * NAME
<code>\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION</code>
<code>\CTXFUNCTION</code>
<code>\ctxlatecommand {.*.}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxlatelua {.*.}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxloadluafile {.*.}</code> * FILE
<code>\ctxlua {.*.}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxluabuffer [<sup>OPT</sup>.*.]</code> * BUFFER
<code>\ctxluacode {.*.}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxreport {.*.}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxsprint {.*.}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\currentassignmentlistkey</code>
<code>\currentassignmentlistvalue</code>
<code>\currentbtbxuservariable {.*.}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentcommalistitem</code>
<code>\currentcomponent</code>

\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface
\currentETICHETTA [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] <sup>2</sup> {...} 1    REFERENCE                    OPT                    OPT 2    TEXT
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} *    TEXT
\currentlistentrynumber
\currentlistentrypagenumber
\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} *    numero testo numeropagina tutti
\currentlistentrytitle
\currentlistentrytitlerendered
\currentlistsymbol
\currentmainlanguage
\currentmessagetext
\currentmoduleparameter {...} *    KEY
\currentoutputstream
\currentproduct
\currentproject
\currentregime
\currentregisterpageuserdata {...} *    KEY
\currentresponses
\currenttime [... <sup>*</sup> ,...] <sup>OPT</sup> *    h m TEXT

<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\d {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\da [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\daqualcheparte {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\data [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 d = NUMBER <sup>PT</sup> OPT m = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2 inherits: \datadioggi
<code>\datadioggi [...,*,...]</code> * anno mese giorno <sup>OPT</sup> giornosettimana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spazio \ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT referral day:++ day:++ d:++ dd:++ dd:++ D:++ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from
<code>\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 KEY realpage
<code>\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
<code>\dayspermonth {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
<code>\ddot {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\decrement \*</code> * CSNAME
<code>\decrementcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER
<code>\decrementedcounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\decrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code>



\decrementvalue {...} * NAME
\decrement cd:parentheses-1 * CSNAME NUMBER
\defaultinterface
\defaultobjectpage
\defaultobjectreference
\defcatcodecommand \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
\defconvertedargument \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\defconvertedcommand \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\defconvertedvalue \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\defineactivecharacter \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL
\definealternativestyle [...,\ <sup>1</sup> ...] [\ <sup>2</sup> ...] [\ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
\defineanchor [\ <sup>1</sup> ...] [\ <sup>2</sup> ...] [...,\ <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
\defineattachment [\ <sup>1</sup> ...] [\ <sup>2</sup> ...] [...,\ <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment
\defineattribute [\ <sup>1</sup> ...] [\ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 locale globale public private
\definebackground [\ <sup>1</sup> ...] [\ <sup>2</sup> ...] [...,\ <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \impostafondo

```
\definebar [1...] [2...] [3...=...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [1...] [2...,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\definebreakpoint [1...] [2...] [3...=...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 CHARACTER
3 type = 1 2 3 4 5
  nsinistra = NUMMER
  ndestra = NUMMER
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  centro = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  range = si no
  language = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [*...]
* NAME
```

```
\definebtx [1...] [2...] [3...=...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [1...] [2...] [3...=...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [1...] [2...] [3...=...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [1...] [2...] [3...=...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [1...] [2...] [3...=...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [1...] [2...] [3...=...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamaiuscole
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [1...] [2...] [3...=...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [*...]
* NAME
```

```
\definechemical [1...] {2...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definecollector [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMBER
```

```
\definecombination [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostacommento
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...] [...]
* FONT OPT
```

```
\defineeffect [1.] [2.] [3...=...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [1.] \2... {3.}  
1 NUMMER OPT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [1.] [2.] [3...=...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [1.] [2.] [3.] [4...=...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math  
matematica  
3 FONT  
4 rscale = NUMMER  
designsize = implicito auto  
goodies = FILE  
range = NUMMER NAME  
offset = NUMMER NAME  
check = si no  
forza = si no  
features = NAME  
tf = TEXT  
bf = TEXT  
it = TEXT  
sl = TEXT  
bi = TEXT  
bs = TEXT  
sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [1.] [2.] [3.] [4...=...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math  
matematica  
3 FONT  
4 NAME
```

```
\definefieldbody [1.] [2.] [3...=...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\definefieldbodyset [1.] [2...]  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\definefieldcategory [1.] [2.] [3...=...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definefileconstant {1.} {2.}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\definefilefallback [1.] [2...]  
1 NAME  
2 FILE
```

`\definefilesynonym [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME  
2 FILE

`\definefiller [1...] [2...] [...,3...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfiller

`\definefirstline [1...] [2...] [...,3...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfirstline

`\definefittingpage [1...] [2...] [...,3...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\definefontalternative [...]`

\* NAME

`\definefontfallback [1...] [2...] [...,3...] [...,4...]`

1 NAME  
2 FONT NAME  
3 NAME NUMMER  
4 rscale = NUMMER  
forza = si no  
check = si no  
offset = NUMMER NAME  
features = NAME

`\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [...,4...]`

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math  
matematica  
3 FONT  
4 rscale = NUMMER  
designsize = implicito auto  
goodies = FILE  
features = NAME  
tf = TEXT  
bf = TEXT  
it = TEXT  
sl = TEXT  
bi = TEXT  
bs = TEXT  
sc = TEXT

`\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \definefontfamily

`\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [...,4...]`

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math  
matematica  
3 FONT  
4 NAME

`\definefontfeature` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
  script   = NAME auto
  mode     = node base auto nessuno
  liga     = si no
  kern     = si no
  extrakerns = si no
  tlig     = si no
  trep     = si no
  missing  = si no
  dummies  = si no
  analyze  = si no
  unicoding = si no
  espansione = NAME
  protrusion = NAME
  nostackmath = si no
  realdimensions = si no
  itlc      = si no
  textitalics = si no
  mathitalics = si no
  slant     = NUMMER
  extend    = NUMMER
  dimensions = NUMMER
  boundingbox = si no
  compose    = si no
  char-ligatures = si no
  compat-ligatures = si no
  goodies     = FILE
  extrafeatures = si no
  featureset   = NAME
  colorscheme  = NAME
  postprocessor = NAME
  mathdimensions = NAME
  keepligatures = si no auto
  devanagari    = si no
  features      = si no
  tcom          = si no
  anum         = si no
  mathsize     = si no
  decomposehangul = si no
  mathalternatives = si no
  mathgaps     = si no
  checkmarks   = si no
  NAME         = si no
  mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
  blockligatures = si no
```

`\definefontfile` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies   = NAME
  designsize = auto implicito
```

`\definefontsize` [...]

```
* NAME
```

`\definefontsolution` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

`\defineformula` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula
```

`\defineformulaalternative` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 locale globale noheight nodepth box max min nessuno riga mezzariga primo ultimo altezzamin maxheight mindepth
maxdepth cima fondo strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

`\definehyphenationfeatures [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
  hyphens   = si tutti TEXT
  joiners    = si tutti TEXT
  rightwords = NUMMER
  hyphenmin  = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  alternativa = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
  bordodestro = tex
  rightchars  = parola NUMMER
```

`\defineindentedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

`\defineindenting [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
  toggle DIMENSION
```

`\defineinitial [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial
```

`\defineinsertion [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion
```

`\defineinteraction [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainterazione
```

`\defineinteractionbar [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione
```

`\defineinterfaceconstant {...}1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\defineinterfaceelement {...}1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\defineinterfacevariable {...}1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\defineinterlinespace [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```



```

\defineintermediatecolor [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMBER
3 a = NUMBER
  t = NUMBER

```

```

\defineitemgroup [1] [2] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

```

\defineitems [1] [2] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaelementi

```

```

\definelabelclass [1] [2]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER

```

```

\impostabtxlabeltesto [1] [2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostaheadtesto [1] [2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostalabeltesto [1] [2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostamathlabeltesto [1] [2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostaoperatorortesto [1] [2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostaprefixtesto [1] [2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostasuffixtesto [1] [2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostataglabeltesto [1] [2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostaunittesto [1] [2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\definelayer [1] [2] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer

```

**\definelaypreset** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer

**\definelaypreset** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

**\definelinefiller** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

**\definelinenote** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinenote

**\definelinenumbering** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe

**\definelines** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostarighe

**\definelistalternative** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

**\definelistextra** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistextra

**\definelow** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

**\definelowhigh** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

**\definelowmidhigh** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

**\defineMPinstance** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

**\definemarginblock** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

```
\definemargindata [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
\definemarkers [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definemathaccent ...
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
```

```
\definemathalignment [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\definemathcases [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\definemathcommand [...] [...] [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interno nothing limop nolop box
3 uno due
4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 entrambi vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathematics [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathematics
```

```
\definemathextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 invertito matematica testo Chemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 cima vfenced OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 bothtext OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...]1 [...]2...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 fondo vfenced OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 bothtext OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 ampio OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

`\definemode [...1,...] [...2]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 si no mantieni

`\definemultitonecolor [...1] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...] OPT`

1 NAME  
2 COLOR = NUMMER  
3 inherits: \definiscicolore  
4 inherits: \definespotcolor

`\definenamecolor [...1] [...,2...,...] OPT`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \definiscicolore

`\definenamecolor [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME  
2 COLOR

`\definenamespace [...1] [...,2...,...] OPT`

1 NAME  
2 nome = TEXT  
parent = TEXT  
stile = si no  
comando = si no elenco  
setup = si no elenco  
set = si no elenco  
cornice = si no

`\definennarrower [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...] OPT OPT`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostapiustretto

`\definernote [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...] OPT OPT`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupnote

`\defineornament [...1] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] OPT`

1 NAME  
2 alternativa = a b  
inherits: \setupcollector  
3 stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\defineornament [...1] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] OPT`

1 NAME  
2 alternativa = a b  
inherits: \setupplayer  
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

`\defineoutputroutine [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...] OPT OPT`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

`\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...]`

\* KEY

`\definepage [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME  
2 REFERENCE

`\definepagebreak [...]1 [...]2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina

`\definepagechecker [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

`\definepagegrid [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegrid

`\definepagegridarea [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea

`\definepagegridspan [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\definepageinjection [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 orizzontale verticale
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel [...]1 [...]2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder [...]*`

- \* NAME

```
\defineplacement [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaposizionamento
```

```
\defineprefixset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineprocessor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definescale [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\definesectionlevels [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [...] [...2,...] [...3]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [...] [...2] [...,...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [...] [...2] [...,...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\definesort [...] [...2] [...3] {...4}
1 si no OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\placelistoflogos [...,...*,...]
* inherits: \impostordinamentoOPT
```

```
\definespotcolor [...] [...2] [...,...3,...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
    difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
    t = NUMMER
    e = TEXT
    p = NUMMER
```

```
\definestyleinstance [...] [...2] [...3] [...4]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL
```

```
\definesubformula [...] [...2] [...,...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\definesynonym [...] [...2] [...3] {...4} {...5}
1 si no OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT
```

```
\placelistofabbreviations [...,...*,...]
* inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT
```

```
\definesystemattribute [...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 locale globale public private
```

```
\definesystemconstant {...}
* NAME
```

```
\definesystemvariable {...}
* NAME
```



**\defineTABLEsetup** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupTABLE

**\definetabulation** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptabulation

**\definetextbackground** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

**\definetextflow** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextflow

**\definetooltip** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptooltip

**\definetransparency** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER

**\definetransparency** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 a = NUMBER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten  
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity  
t = NUMBER

**\definetransparency** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

**\definetwopasslist** {...}

- \* NAME

**\definetypeface** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
- 4 NAME
- 5 implicito dtp
- 6 rscale = auto NUMBER  
features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto implicito  
direzione = entrambi

**\definetypescriptprefix** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

**\definetypescriptsynonym** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

```
\definetypesetting [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\defineunit [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit
```

```
\defineviewerlayer [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```
\definevspace [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definevspacing [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\definevspacingamount [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definexable [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\definisci [...1] \... {...3}
1 NUMBER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\definisciaccento ...1 ...2 ...3
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER
```

```
\definisciambientefontdeltesto [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 implicito DIMENSION
3 grande = DIMENSION NUMMER
piccolo = DIMENSION NUMMER
a = DIMENSION NUMMER
b = DIMENSION NUMMER
c = DIMENSION NUMMER
d = DIMENSION NUMMER
testo = DIMENSION NUMMER
x = DIMENSION NUMMER
xx = DIMENSION NUMMER
script = DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER
interlinea = DIMENSION
em = inclinato corsivo STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMMER
```

```
\definisciblocco [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostablocco
```

```
\definiscibloccosezione [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...]
```

```
\definiscibuffer [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...,...4
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BUFFER
3 inherits: \impostabuffer
```

```
\definiscicampo [...] [...] [...] [...,4...] [...5]
1 NAME
2 radio sotto testo riga push check signature
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 NAME
```

```
\definiscicapoversi [1...] [2...] [3...,...=...,...]
```

```
\definiscicarattere ... ^1 ^2
1 CHARACTER
2 NUMBER
```

```
\definiscicolore [.1.] [..2..3..4..5..6..7..8..9..10..11..12..13..14..15..16..17..18..19..20..21..22..23..24..25..26..27..28..29..30..31..32..33..34..35..36..37..38..39..40..41..42..43..44..45..46..47..48..49..50..51..52..53..54..55..56..57..58..59..60..61..62..63..64..65..66..67..68..69..70..71..72..73..74..75..76..77..78..79..80..81..82..83..84..85..86..87..88..89..90..91..92..93..94..95..96..97..98..99..100..101..102..103..104..105..106..107..108..109..110..111..112..113..114..115..116..117..118..119..120..121..122..123..124..125..126..127..128..129..130..131..132..133..134..135..136..137..138..139..140..141..142..143..144..145..146..147..148..149..150..151..152..153..154..155..156..157..158..159..160..161..162..163..164..165..166..167..168..169..170..171..172..173..174..175..176..177..178..179..180..181..182..183..184..185..186..187..188..189..190..191..192..193..194..195..196..197..198..199..200..201..202..203..204..205..206..207..208..209..210..211..212..213..214..215..216..217..218..219..220..221..222..223..224..225..226..227..228..229..230..231..232..233..234..235..236..237..238..239..240..241..242..243..244..245..246..247..248..249..250..251..252..253..254..255..256..257..258..259..260..261..262..263..264..265..266..267..268..269..270..271..272..273..274..275..276..277..278..279..280..281..282..283..284..285..286..287..288..289..290..291..292..293..294..295..296..297..298..299..300..301..302..303..304..305..306..307..308..309..310..311..312..313..314..315..316..317..318..319..320..321..322..323..324..325..326..327..328..329..330..331..332..333..334..335..336..337..338..339..340..341..342..343..344..345..346..347..348..349..350..351..352..353..354..355..356..357..358..359..360..361..362..363..364..365..366..367..368..369..370..371..372..373..374..375..376..377..378..379..380..381..382..383..384..385..386..387..388..389..390..391..392..393..394..395..396..397..398..399..400..401..402..403..404..405..406..407..408..409..410..411..412..413..414..415..416..417..418..419..420..421..422..423..424..425..426..427..428..429..430..431..432..433..434..435..436..437..438..439..440..441..442..443..444..445..446..447..448..449..450..451..452..453..454..455..456..457..458..459..460..461..462..463..464..465..466..<
```

```
\definiscicolore [...] [...]
```

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  COLOR
```

```
\definiscicomando ... ..  
1  CHARACTER  
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\definisciconversione [.^1.] [.^2.] [.^3.]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\definisciconversione [...] [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definiscidescrizione [...] [..2.] [...,3..3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription
```

```

\definiscidimensionicarta [...] [...2...]
1 NAME
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  cima = BEFEHL
  fondo = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  pagina = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
  carta = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

```

```

\definiscidimensionicarta [...] [...2...] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
3 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

```

```

\definiscielenco [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \impostaelenco

```

```

\definiscielencocombinato [...] [...2...] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \impostaelenco

```

```

\definiscienumerazione [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration

```

```

\definiscietichetta [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel

```

```

\definiscifigurasimbolo [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \figuraesterna

```

```

\definiscifont [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 inherits: \impostainterlinea

```

```

\definiscifontdeltesto [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] [...4...]
1 NAME implicito
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
  bf = FILE
  it = FILE
  sl = FILE
  bi = FILE
  bs = FILE
  sc = FILE
  mr = FILE
  mrlr = FILE
  mrrl = FILE
  mb = FILE
  mblr = FILE
  mbrl = FILE

```

```
\definiscifontdeltesto [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicito OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME
```

```
\definiscifont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 NAME
```

```
\definisciformatoriferimento [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definiscigruppocolori [...] [...] [x:y:z,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 grigio rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET
```

```
\definiscihbox [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definisciincorniciato [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\definisciiniziatermina [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainiziatermina
```

```
\definiscilayout [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostalayout
```

```
\definiscimakeup [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamakeup
```

```
\definiscimarcatura [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \impostamarcatura
```

```
\definiscimenuinterazione [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
```

```
\definiscimodellotabella [...] [|...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

```

\definiscioggettomobile [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definiscioggettomobile [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definisciordinamento [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 PLURAL
3 nessuno CSNAME

```

```

\definisciprofilo [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile

```

```

\definisciprogramma [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\definisciregistro [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaregistro

```

```

\definisciriferimento [...1] [...,2...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\definiscisezione [...*]
* NAME

```

```

\definiscisimbolo [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

```

```

\definiscisinonimi [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

```

```

\definiscisinonimofont [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto implicito

```

```

\definiscisottocampo [...1] [...2] [...,3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

```

<pre> \definiscisovrapposizione [...] [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definiscistackcampi [<sup>1</sup>] [...] [<sup>2</sup>,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre>
<pre> \definiscistile [...] [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupstyle </pre>
<pre> \definiscistilefont [<sup>1</sup>,...] [<sup>2</sup>] 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definiscitabulato [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>/.../] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  TEMPLATE </pre>
<pre> \definiscitavolozza [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definiscitavolozza [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definiscitesta [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  ABSCHNITT 3  inherits: \impostatesta </pre>
<pre> \definiscitesto [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>] [<sup>4</sup>] [<sup>5</sup>] [<sup>6</sup>] [<sup>7</sup>] 1  NAME 2  cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo 3  testo margine bordo 4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 6  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 7  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definiscitestoincorniciato [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>
<pre> \definiscitype [...] [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \impostatype </pre>
<pre> \definiscityping [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \impostatyping </pre>
<pre> \delimited [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] {<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  SPRACHE 3  CONTENT </pre>

<code>\delimitedtext [...] [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT
<code>\DELIMITEDTEXT [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
<code>\depthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\depthonlybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\depthspanningtext {...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\DESCRIZIONE [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup> ...<sup>3</sup> \par</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\destra ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\determinacaratteristicheregistro [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = numeri compress = si no tutti criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
<code>\determinacarattersticheelenco [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
<code>\determinanumerotesta [...]</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\determinenoflines {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\devanagarinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\digits {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\digits ...</code> * NUMMER
<code>\dimensiontocount {...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME



\directboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
\directcolor [...] * COLOR
\directcolored [...]{...}{...} * inherits: \definiscicolore
\directcolored [...] * COLOR
\directconvertedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
\directdummyparameter {...} * KEY
\directgetboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\directgetboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\directhighlight {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\directlocalframed [...]{...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\directluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
\directsetbar {...} * NAME
\directsetup {...} * NAME
\directsymbol {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME

$\backslash\mathrm{directvspacing}\{...,*,...\}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{vspacing}$
$\backslash\mathrm{dis}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{disabledirectives}\{...,*,...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disableexperiments}\{...,*,...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disablemode}\{...,*,...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disableoutputstream}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disableparpositions}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disableregime}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disabletrackers}\{...,*,...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymath}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymathematics}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymessage}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{distributedhsize}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{dividedsize}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{doadaptleftskip}\{...\}$ * si no standard DIMENSION
$\backslash\mathrm{doadaptrightskip}\{...\}$ * si no standard DIMENSION
$\backslash\mathrm{doaddfeature}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{doassign}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE

<code>\doassignempty [.<sup>1</sup>.] [..<sub>2</sub>..]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\doboundtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\docheckassignment {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\docheckedpagestate {.<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.} {...<sup>4</sup>.} {...<sup>5</sup>.} {...<sup>6</sup>.} {...<sup>7</sup>.}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL 6 BEFEHL 7 BEFEHL
<code>\docheckedpair {...,*...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\documentvariable {.*.}</code> * KEY
<code>\dodoubleargument \.<sup>1</sup>. [...<sup>2</sup>.] [...<sup>3</sup>.]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\dodoubleargumentwithset \.<sup>1</sup>. [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>.]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\dodoubleempty \.<sup>1</sup>. [...<sup>2</sup>.] [...<sup>3</sup>.]</code> 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\dodoubleemptywithset \.<sup>1</sup>. [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>.]</code> 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\dodoublegroupempty \.<sup>1</sup>. {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\doeassign [.<sup>1</sup>.] [..<sub>2</sub>..]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\doexpandedrecurse {.<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\dofastloopcs {...} \.<sup>2</sup>..</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CSNAME

<pre> \dogetattribute {...} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \dogetattributeid {...} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \dogetcommacommandelement ...<sup>1</sup> \from ...<sup>2</sup> \to ...<sup>3</sup> 1   NUMBER 2   TEXT 3   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \dogobbledoubleempty [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1   TEXT          OPT    OPT 2   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dogobblesingleempty [...]<sup>*</sup> *   TEXT          OPT </pre>
<pre> \doif {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1   CONTENT 2   CONTENT 3   TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifallcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifallcommonelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   TRUE 4   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifalldefinedelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1   NAME 2   TRUE 3   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifallmodes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1   NAME 2   TRUE 3   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifallmodeselse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1   NAME 2   TRUE 3   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifassignmentelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1   TEXT 2   TRUE 3   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifblackelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1   COLOR 2   TRUE 3   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifbothsides {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1   BEFEHL 2   BEFEHL 3   BEFEHL </pre>

\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL

\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifcolor {...} {...}

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE

\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE

\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifcommonelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \... {...<sup>5</sup>}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 CSNAME  
5 CONTENT

\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseboxincache {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler \...1 {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE



\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1... \^2...

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehelp {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselocation {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsemeaning \... \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsemode {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroupcs \... \...

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}

1 CHARACTER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptionalcs \... \...

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpagel {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagelfloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

```
\doifelseparallel {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME tutti
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}
1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}
1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}
1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,1...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,1...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsereferencefound {...} {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

\doifelserighttoleftinbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstr {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsettext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsettextflow {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsettextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsettypingfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE



`\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifenv {...} {...}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \^1 \^2`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiffielddbbodyelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffile {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

**\doifinset** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

**\doifinsetelse** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

**\doifinstring** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

**\doifinstringelse** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

**\doifinsymbolset** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

**\doifinsymbolsetelse** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

**\doifintokselse** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

**\doifintwopassdataelse** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

**\doifitalicelse** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

**\doiflanguageelse** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

**\doiflayerdataelse** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

**\doiflayoutdefinedelse** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...,1...} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

<pre> \doifnextbgroupcselect \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifnextbgroupelse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextcharelse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 CHARACTER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextoptionalcselect \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifnextoptionalelse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextparenthesiselse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnonzeropositiveelse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnot {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotallcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...,<sup>3</sup>...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotallmodes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...,<sup>3</sup>...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcounter {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentargument {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>

\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE

\doifnotempty {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

\doifnotenv {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE

\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifnotescollected {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifnotfile {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE

\doifnotflagged {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifnothing {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifnotinset {...} {..., ...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}

\* TRUE

\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifnotmode {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifnotnumber {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

\doifnotsamestring {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifnotsetups {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifnotvalue {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifnotvariable {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

\doifnumber {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

\doifnumberelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifobjectfoundelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifoddpagelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

\doifoddpagefloatelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifoldercontextelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

```
\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME tutti
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
1  PATH
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1  PATH
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternelse {...} {...} {...}
1  SPRACHE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifposition {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```



\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 CSNAME NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsamestring {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifsetups {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifsetupself {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackground {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsomeetoks \... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifsomeetokselse \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {...}`

\* BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {...,1...} {...2}`

1 TEXT  
2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups`

`\dopositionaction {...}`

\* NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}`

\* NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...]OPT [3...]OPT [4...]OPT [5...]OPT`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...}OPT {3...}OPT {4...}OPT {5...}OPT`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

```
\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\dorechecknextindentation
```

```
\dorecurse {1...} {2...}
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...
1 TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doreplacefeature {*...}
* NAME
```

```
\doresetandafffeature {*...}
* NAME
```

```
\doresetattribute {*...}
* NAME
```

```
\dorotatebox {1...} \2... {3...}
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\dosetattribute {1...} {2...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\dosetleftskipadaption {*...}
* si no standard DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetrighskipadaption {*...}
* si no standard DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*=...,...}
* inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}
* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {*...}
* NAME
```

\doseventupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...] [<sup>8</sup>...]

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT  
8 TEXT

\doseventupleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...] [<sup>8</sup>...]

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT  
8 TEXT

\dosingleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

\dosingleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 CSNAME OPT  
2 TEXT

\dosinglegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 CSNAME OPT  
2 TEXT

\dosixtupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...]

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT

\dosixtupleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...]

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT

\dostarttagged {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \dostoptagged

1 NAME  
2 NAME

\dostepwiserecurse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 NUMBER  
2 NUMBER  
3 [-+]NUMBER  
4 BEFEHL

\dosubtractfeature {<sup>\*</sup>...}

\* NAME

\dotfskip {<sup>\*</sup>...}

\* DIMENSION

<code>\dotoks \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\dotripleargument \... [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> <code>4 TEXT</code>
<code>\dotripleargumentwithset \... [<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> <code>4 TEXT</code>
<code>\dotripleempty \... [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> <code>4 TEXT</code>
<code>\dotripleemptywithset \... [<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> <code>4 TEXT</code>
<code>\dotriplegroupempty \... {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> <code>4 TEXT</code>
<code>\doublebar {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\doublebond</code>
<code>\doublebrace {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\doublebracket {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\doubleparent {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\dowith {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>1 BEFEHL</code> <code>2 BEFEHL</code>
<code>\dowithnextbox {...} \... {<sup>1</sup>...}</code> <code>1 BEFEHL</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\dowithnextboxcontent {...} {<sup>1</sup>...} \... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>1 BEFEHL</code> <code>2 BEFEHL</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code>

<code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>... {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcs \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithpargument \*...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dowithrange {...,<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 2 CSNAME
<code>\dowithwargument \*...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dpofstring {*...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\dummydigit</code>
<code>\dummyparameter {*...}</code> * KEY
<code>\ETEX</code>
<code>\EveryLine {*...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\EveryPar {*...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\edefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\efcmxheight {*...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcmxwidth {*...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminheight {*...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminwidth {*...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcparameter {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY



<code>\effect [...]{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\elaborablocchi [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\leftarrowfill {...}{...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\leftharpoondownfill {...}{...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\leftharpoonupfill {...}{...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\leftrightarrowfill {...}{...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\elementi [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...]{...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostabilelementi 2 TEXT
<code>\elemento [...,*,...]</code> * REFERENCE OPT
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [...]</code> * NUMMER OPT
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME

<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code> * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\ENUMERAZIONE [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ...<sup>3</sup> \par</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\env {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\envvar {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL
<code>\eoverbarfill {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\eoverbracefill {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\eoverbracketfill {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\eoverparentfill {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\epos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\equaldigits {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\erightarrowfill {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\erightharpoondownfill {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eTeX`

`\ETICHETTA [...1,...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...1} {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eunderbarfill {...1} {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracefill {...1} {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracketfill {...1} {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eunderparentfill {...1} {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\executeifdefined {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

`\exitloop`

`\exitloopnow`

`\expandcheckedcsname \...1 {...2} {...3}`

1 CSNAME  
2 KEY  
3 TEXT

`\expanded {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\expandfontsynonym \...1 {...2}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

`\expdoif {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\expdoifcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY

`\fakebox ...`

\* CSNAME NUMMER

`\fastdecrement \...`

\* CSNAME

`\fastincrement \...`

\* CSNAME

`\fastlocalframed [...]1 [...,2...,...] {...}3`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato  
3 CONTENT

`\fastloopfinal`

<code>\fastloopindex</code>
<code>\fastscale {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    NUMBER 2    CONTENT
<code>\fastsetup {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\fastsetupwithargument {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    NAME
<code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> *    x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript
<code>\fastxsxy {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1    NUMBER 2    NUMBER 3    CONTENT
<code>\feature [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1    + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale 2    NAME
<code>\feature {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale 2    NAME
<code>\fence</code>
<code>\fenced [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\FENCE {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\fetchallmarkings [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1    BESCHRIFTUNG 2    pagina NAME
<code>\fetchallmarks [...]</code> *    BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\fetchmark [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1    BESCHRIFTUNG            OPT 2    primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
<code>\fetchmarking [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1    BESCHRIFTUNG 2    pagina NAME 3    primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

<code>\fetchonemark [...] [...]</code> 1    BESCHRIFTUNG <small>OPT</small> 2    primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
<code>\fetchonemarking [...] [...] [...]</code> 1    BESCHRIFTUNG 2    pagina NAME 3    primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
<code>\fetchruntimecommand \... {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    FILE
<code>\fetchtwomarkings [...] [...]</code> 1    BESCHRIFTUNG 2    pagina NAME
<code>\fetchtwomarks [...]</code> *    BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\fieldbody [...] [...,<small>2</small>...]</code> 1    NAME <small>OPT</small> 2    inherits: \setupfieldbody
<code>\fifthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT
<code>\fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT 6    TEXT
<code>\figuraesterna [...] [...]<small>2</small> [...,<small>3</small>...]</code> 1    FILE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2    NAME 3    inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\figurefilename</code>
<code>\figurefilepath</code>
<code>\figurefiletype</code>
<code>\figurefullname</code>
<code>\figureheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalwidth</code>

<pre> \figuresymbol [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 FILE NAME OPT 2 inherits: \figuraesterna </pre>
<pre> \figurewidth </pre>
<pre> \filename {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxb <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxc <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxg <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxk <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxm <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxr <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxy <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filler [...] * sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME </pre>
<pre> \filterfromnext {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} {<sup>6</sup>...} {<sup>7</sup>...} 1 NUMMER OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filterfromvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \filterpages [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 FILE OPT 2 pari dispari NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 3 ampiezza = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME </pre>

```
\filterreference {...}  
*   implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {...} {...}  
1   NAME  
2   NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [...]  
1   NAME  
2   etichetta      = NAME  
    keys           = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
    entries        = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
    alternativa    = TEXT  
3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstcounter [...]  
1   NAME  
2   NUMMER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...]  
*   NAME
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1   TEXT  
2   TEXT  
3   TEXT  
4   TEXT  
5   TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1   TEXT  
2   TEXT  
3   TEXT  
4   TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...}  
*   TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...}  
*   TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1   TEXT  
2   TEXT  
3   TEXT  
4   TEXT  
5   TEXT  
6   TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}  
1   TEXT  
2   TEXT  
3   TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}  
1   TEXT  
2   TEXT  
3   TEXT
```



\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\firstrealpage
\firstrealpagenumber
\firstsubcountervalue [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\firstsubpagenumber
\firstuserpage
\firstuserpagenumber
\fitfieldframed [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 inherits: \impostaincornfciato <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
\fittopbaselinegrid {...} * CONTENT
\flag {...} * NAME
\placelistofchemicals [...] <sup>*</sup> [...] * inherits: \impostaelenco <sup>OPT</sup>
\placelistoffigures [...] <sup>*</sup> [...] * inherits: \impostaelenco <sup>OPT</sup>
\placelistofgraphics [...] <sup>*</sup> [...] * inherits: \impostaelenco <sup>OPT</sup>
\placelistofintermezzi [...] <sup>*</sup> [...] * inherits: \impostaelenco <sup>OPT</sup>
\placelistoftables [...] <sup>*</sup> [...] * inherits: \impostaelenco <sup>OPT</sup>
\floatuserdataparameter {...} * KEY
\flushboxregister ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\flushcollector [...] * NAME

<code>\flushedrightlastline</code>
<code>\flushlayer [...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\flushlocalfloats</code>
<code>\flushnextbox</code>
<code>\flushnotes</code>
<code>\flushoutputstream [...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\flushshapebox</code>
<code>\flushtextflow {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\flushtokens [...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\flushtoks \*...</code> *   CSNAME
<code>\fontalternative</code>
<code>\fontbody</code>
<code>\fontchar {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\fontcharbyindex {...}</code> *   NUMMER
<code>\fontclass</code>
<code>\fontclassname {...} {...}</code> 1   NAME 2   FONT
<code>\fontface</code>
<code>\fontfeaturelist [...] [...]</code> 1   NAME 2   TEXT
<code>\fontsize</code>
<code>\fontstyle</code>
<code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>
<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>

<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\formula [...]<sup>1</sup> [...] {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 <code>impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</code> 2 CONTENT
<code>\foundbox {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\fourthoffivearguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\fourthoffourarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\fourthofsixarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> {...}<sup>6</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\frameddimension {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\framedparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\FRACTION {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: <code>xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom</code>
<code>\freezedimenmacro \... \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\freezemeasure [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\frenchspacing</code>
<code>\fromlinenote [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT

\frozenhbox {...} *   CONTENT
\GetPar
\GIORNOSETTIMANA {...} *   NUMMER
\GotoPar
\Greeknumerals {...} *   NUMMER
\gdefconvertedargument \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT
\gdefconvertedcommand \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1   CSNAME 2   CSNAME
\getboxfromcache {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1   NAME 2   NUMMER TEXT 3   CSNAME NUMMER
\getboxllx ... *   CSNAME NUMMER
\getboxlly ... *   CSNAME NUMMER
\getbufferdata [...] *   BUFFER                   OPT
\getcommacommandsize [...,*,...] *   BEFEHL
\getcommalistsize [...,*,...] *   BEFEHL
\getdayoftheweek {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} 1   NUMMER 2   NUMMER 3   NUMMER
\getdayspermonth {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   NUMMER 2   NUMMER
\getdefinedbuffer [...] *   BUFFER
\getdocumentargument {...} *   NAME

<pre> \getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentfilename {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getdummyparameters [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getemptyparameters [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getparameters [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getexpandedparameters [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getfiguredimensions [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 FILE OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommacommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommalist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromtwopassdata {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getglyphdirect {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getglyphstyled {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getgparameters [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getlasttwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>

\getlocalfloat {...} *   NUMBER
\getlocalfloats
\getMPdrawing
\getMPlayer [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1   NAME 2   inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3   CONTENT
\getmessage {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1   NAME 2   NAME NUMBER
\getnamedglyphdirect {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1   FONT 2   NAME
\getnamedglyphstyled {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1   FONT 2   NAME
\getnamedtwopassdatalist \... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1   CSNAME 2   NAME
\getnaturaldimensions ... *   CSNAME NUMBER
\getnoflines {...} *   DIMENSION
\getobject {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1   NAME 2   NAME
\getobjectdimensions {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1   NAME 2   NAME
\getpaletsizes [...] *   NAME
\getparameters [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1   TEXT 2   KEY = VALUE
\getprivatechar {...} *   NAME
\getprivateslot {...} *   NAME
\getrandomcount \... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1   CSNAME 2   NUMBER 3   NUMBER

<pre> \getrandomdimen \... {..} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrandomfloat \... {..} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomnumber \... {..} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomseed \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getraweparameters [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawgparameters [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawnoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrawparameters [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawxparameters [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getreference [...] [...<sup>2</sup>.] 1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \getreferenceentry {...} * implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage </pre>
<pre> \getroundednoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getsubstring {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdatalist {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getuvalue {...} * NAME </pre>

\getvalue {...} * NAME
\getvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL
\getxparameters [...] [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\giornosettimana {...} * NUMMER
\globaldisablemode [...,*...] * NAME
\globalenablemode [...,*...] * NAME
\globalletempty \*.. * CSNAME
\globalpopbox *.. * CSNAME NUMMER
\globalpopmacro \*.. * CSNAME
\globalpreventmode [...,*...] * NAME
\globalprocesscommalist [...] \*.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\globalpushbox *.. * CSNAME NUMMER
\globalpushmacro \*.. * CSNAME
\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * + - TEXT
\globalswapcounts \*... \*.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\globalswapdimens \*... \*.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME



`\globalswapmacros \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {...}`

\* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

\* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT  
9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [*...]`

\* TEXT

`\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT

`\gobblesingleempty [...]`

\* TEXT OPT

`\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT

`\gobblespacetokens`

`\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT  
9 CONTENT  
10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil \*...`

\* CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax`

\* CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]`

1 CATEGORY OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NAME  
4 NAME

<code>\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME
<code>\grabuntil {...} \^2..</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\grafiamanuale</code>
<code>\grande ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\grassetto</code>
<code>\grassetto corsivo</code>
<code>\grassetto inclinato</code>
<code>\grave {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\grayvalue {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\greedy splitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\greeknumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\griglia [..., ...^*..., ...]</code> * inherits: \basegrid
<code>\grosso font del testo</code>
<code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\gsetboxllx ...^1 {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gsetboxlly ...^1 {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER

<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\handletokens ... \with ...</code> 1   TEXT 2   CSNAME
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code> *   CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> *   CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>]{...}</code> 1   REFERENCE 2   CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> *   TEXT
<code>\headhbox ...<sup>1</sup>{...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1   TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2   CONTENT
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox ...<sup>1</sup>{...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1   TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2   CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code> *   TEXT

<p><code>\heightofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\heightspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p>
<p><code>\HELP [...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: helptext</p>
<p><code>\hglue ...</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\hiddencitation [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\hiddencite [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\highlight [...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\highordinalstr {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hilo [...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 sinistra destra</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\himilo {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hl [...]</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,.*,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setuppositionbar</p>
<p><code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,.*,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setuppositionbar</p>
<p><code>\hphantom {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hpos {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

$\backslash$ hsizefraction {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMMER
$\backslash$ hsmash {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ hsmashbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash$ hsmashed {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ hspace [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 piccolo medio grande normale implicito nessuno .5 1 2 3 speech menzione interquotation citazione sentence intersentence NAME
$\backslash$ htdpofstring {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ htofstring {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ hyphen
$\backslash$ hyphenatedcoloredword {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ hyphenatedfile {...} * FILE
$\backslash$ hyphenatedfilename {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ hyphenatedhbox {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ hyphenatedpar {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ hyphenatedurl {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ hyphenatedword {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ INRSTEX
$\backslash$ ibox {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ ifassignment ... <sup>1</sup> \else ... <sup>2</sup> \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
$\backslash$ iff

```
\ifinobject 1... \else 2... \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\ifinoutputstream 1... \else 2... \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\ifparameters 1... \else 2... \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\iftrialtypesetting 1... \else 2... \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\ignoreimplicitspaces
```

```
\ignorevalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\ignoto
```

```
\immediatesavetwopassdata {1...} {2...} {3...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
```

```
\impliedby
```

```
\implies
```

```
\imposta [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\impostaallineamento [...,*...]  
* ampio ampio fondo altezza riga alto basso pedap flushright flushleft centro si no ampiezza normale reimposta  
interno esterno flushinner flushouter sinistra destra center disattiva ultimo end capoverso lefttoright righttoleft  
l2r r2l tabella lesshyphenation morehyphenation sospeso nonsospeso hz fullhz nohz sillabato nonsillabato tollerante  
moltotollerante dilata extremestretch finale 2*final 3*final 4*final
```

```
\impostaampiezzariga [...]  
* piccolo medio grande DIMENSION
```

```
\impostabarrainterazione [...,1...] [...,2...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativa = a b c d e f g  
stato = inizia termina  
comando = CSNAME  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION max ampio  
profondita = DIMENSION max  
distanza = DIMENSION  
passo = piccolo medio grande  
coloresfondo = COLOR  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
colorecontrasto = COLOR  
simbolo = si no  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

**\impostablocco** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
interno = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

**\impostabloccosezione** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
numero = si no

**\impostabuffer** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 BUFFER OPT  
2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL

**\impostacampi** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...] [<sup>4</sup>...,...]

1 reimposta etichetta<sup>OPT</sup> cornice<sup>OPT</sup> orizzontale<sup>OPT</sup> verticale<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

**\impostacampo** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...] [<sup>4</sup>...,...] [<sup>5</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale  
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

**\impostacapoversi** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 ogni NUMBER  
3 n  
prima = NUMBER  
dopo = BEFEHL  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION adatta  
cima = BEFEHL  
fondo = BEFEHL  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
interno = BEFEHL  
comando = BEFEHL  
linea = attivo disattivo  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
colorelinea = COLOR  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

**\impostacapoversi** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME:NUMBER OPT  
2 n  
prima = NUMBER  
dopo = BEFEHL  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION adatta  
cima = BEFEHL  
fondo = BEFEHL  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
interno = BEFEHL  
comando = BEFEHL  
linea = attivo disattivo  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
colorelinea = COLOR  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR



`\impostacaption [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

`\impostacaptions [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

`\mettichemical [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 separa sempre sinistra<sup>OPT</sup> destra interno<sup>OPT</sup> esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\mettifigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 separa sempre sinistra<sup>OPT</sup> destra interno<sup>OPT</sup> esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\mettigraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 separa sempre sinistra<sup>OPT</sup> destra interno<sup>OPT</sup> esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\mettiintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 separa sempre sinistra<sup>OPT</sup> destra interno<sup>OPT</sup> esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\mettitable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 separa sempre sinistra<sup>OPT</sup> destra interno<sup>OPT</sup> esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\impostacima [...1] [...2,...]`

- 1 testo margine bordo
- 2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\impostaclipping [...,\*=...,...]

```
* stato      = inizia termina
  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
  altezza     = DIMENSION
  hoffset     = DIMENSION
  voffset     = DIMENSION
  x           = NUMMER
  y           = NUMMER
  nx          = NUMMER
  ny          = NUMMER
  sx          = NUMMER
  sy          = NUMMER
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro  = DIMENSION
  offsetcima    = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo   = DIMENSION
  mp           = NAME
  n            = NUMMER
  offset       = DIMENSION
```

\impostacolonne [...,\*=...,...]

```
* n          = NUMMER
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  opzione     = sfondo
  offset      = DIMENSION
  comando     = \...##1
  altezza     = DIMENSION
  direzione   = sinistra destra
  bilanciamento = si no
  allinea     = setupalign
  tolleranza  = setuptolerance
  rigovuoto   = inherits: \rigovuoto
  ncima       = NUMMER
  linea       = attivo disattivo BEFEHL
```

\impostacolore [...]

```
* FILE
```

\impostacolori [...,\*=...,...]

```
* stato      = inizia termina
  spot       = si no
  espansione = si no
  fattore     = si no
  rgb        = si no
  cmyk       = si no
  conversione = si no sempre
  pagecolormodel = auto nessuno NAME
  coloretesto = COLOR
  intent     = overprint knockout nessuno
```

\impostacommento [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]

```
1 NAME      OPT
2 stato     = inizia termina nessuno
  metodo    = normale nascosto
  simbolo   = Comment Aiuto Insert Tasto Newparagraph Note Capoverso Default
  ampiezza  = adatta DIMENSION
  altezza   = adatta DIMENSION
  profondita = adatta DIMENSION
  titolo    = TEXT
  sottotitolo = TEXT
  autore    = TEXT
  nx        = NUMMER
  ny        = NUMMER
  colore    = COLOR
  opzione   = xml max
  textlayer = NAME
  luogo     = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
  distanza  = DIMENSION
  spazio    = si
  buffer    = BUFFER
```

```

\impostacommentopagina [...1...2...]
* luogo      = sinistra destra cima fondo nessuno
  stato      = inizia termina nessuno
  offset     = DIMENSION
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  ampiezza   = DIMENSION
  altezza    = DIMENSION

```

```

\comment [...1] [...2...] {...3}
1  TEXT      OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \impostacommento
3  TEXT

```

```

\impostadimensionicarta [...1] [...2...]
1  NAME      OPT
2  cima      = BEFEHL
  fondo      = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  metodo     = normale nessuno NAME
  scala      = NUMMER
  nx         = NUMMER
  ny         = NUMMER
  dx         = DIMENSION
  dy         = DIMENSION
  ampiezza   = DIMENSION
  altezza    = DIMENSION
  spaziocima = DIMENSION
  backspace  = DIMENSION
  offset     = DIMENSION
  pagina     = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
  carta      = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
  opzione    = adatta max
  distanza   = DIMENSION

```

```

\impostadimensionicarta [...1...] [...2...]
1  reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME OPT
2  reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME OPT

```

```

\impostaelementi [...1...] [...2...]
1  NAME      OPT
2  alternativa = sinistra destra cima fondo inmargine
  ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
  ampiezza     = DIMENSION
  distanza     = DIMENSION
  simbolo      = nessuno NAME
  allinea      = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno margine
  textalign    = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno
  n            = NUMMER
  prima        = BEFEHL
  dopo         = BEFEHL
  tra          = BEFEHL

```

```

\impostaelencazioni [...1...] [...2...]
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

```

\impostaitemize [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]
1  ogni NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

```

\impostaelenco [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 LISTE OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
luogo = nessuno qui
type = simple comando userdata
criterio = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo
SECTIONBLOCK:testo corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

elenco = NAME
ampiezza = adatta ampio auto DIMENSION
altezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
profondita = adatta ampio DIMENSION
simbolo = uno due tre nessuno implicito
etichetta = si no nessuno NAME
starter = BEFEHL
stopper = BEFEHL
comando = \...#1#2#3
comandonumero = \...#1
comandotesto = \...#1
comandopagina = \...#1
numeropagina = si no sempre
numerotesta = si no sempre
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
margine = nessuno DIMENSION
distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
allineatitolo = si no
numeralign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
sospendi = si no
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
interazione = si no tutti numero testo titolo pagina numero sezione numeropagina
limittext = si no TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
colorenumero = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
colorepagina = COLOR
riferimento = NUMBER
extras = NAME
order = comando tutti titolo
alternativa = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale
verticale NAME
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
pageprefix = si no
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostaelencocombinato [...1] [...2,...]
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco

```

```

\impostaCOMBINEDLIST [...*,...]
* inherits: \impostaelenco
instances: content

```

```

\metticontent [...*,...]
* inherits: \impostaelenco

```

```

\impostaenumerazioni [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

```

\impostafondo [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...

1 testo margine boffo  
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\impostafontdeltesto [...]<sup>\*</sup>...

\* DIMENSION NAME globale reimposta x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico

\impostaforms [...]<sup>\*</sup>...

\* metodo = XML HTML PDF  
export = si no

\impostaformule [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupformula

\impostaincorniciato [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...

1 NAME OPT  
2 angolo = rettangolare rotondo NUMBER  
angolocornice = rettangolare rotondo NUMBER  
angolosfondo = rettangolare rotondo NUMBER  
raggio = DIMENSION  
raggiocornice = DIMENSION  
raggiosfondo = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION  
profonditacornice = DIMENSION  
profonditasfondo = DIMENSION  
colorecornice = COLOR  
cornicecima = attivo disattivo NAME  
cornicefondo = attivo disattivo NAME  
cornicesinistra = attivo disattivo NAME  
cornicedestra = attivo disattivo NAME  
region = si no  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
offsetcornice = DIMENSION  
cornice = attivo disattivo sovrapponi nessuno  
sfondo = foreground colore NAME  
offsetsfondo = cornice DIMENSION  
component = NAME  
extras = BEFEHL  
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloreprimopiano = COLOR  
setups = NAME  
offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION  
ampiezza = locale adatta max ampio fisso DIMENSION  
altezza = adatta max ampio DIMENSION  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
strut = si no nessuno locale globale  
autostrut = si no  
luogo = altezza profondita alto basso cima centro fondo riga pedap sospeso mantieni formula matematica normale  
autoampiezza = si no forza  
righe = NUMBER  
cima = BEFEHL  
fondo = BEFEHL  
rigovuoto = si no  
profile = NAME  
vuoto = si no  
loffset = DIMENSION  
roffset = DIMENSION  
toffset = DIMENSION  
boffset = DIMENSION  
orientation = NUMBER

\impostainiziatermina [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...

1 NAME OPT  
2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
setups = NAME  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

\impostainstestazione [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup>...

1 testo margine bordo OPT  
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\impostainterazione [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup>...

1 NAME OPT  
2 stato = inizia termina  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
colorecontrasto = COLOR  
titolo = TEXT  
sottotitolo = COLOR  
autore = TEXT  
data = TEXT  
parolachiave = TEXT  
focus = standard cornice ampiezza ampiezzamin altezza altezzamin adatta tight  
menu = attivo disattivo  
fieldlayer = auto NAME  
calcola = REFERENCE  
click = si no  
display = normale nuovo  
pagina = si no pagina nome auto  
azioneapri = REFERENCE  
azionechiudi = REFERENCE  
azioneapripagina = REFERENCE  
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE  
setsimboli = NAME  
altezza = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION  
focusoffset = DIMENSION

\impostainterazione [...]

\* NAME OPT

\impostainterlinea [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup>...

1 NAME OPT  
2 riga = DIMENSION  
altezza = NUMMER  
profondita = NUMMER  
altezzamin = NUMMER  
mindepth = NUMMER  
distanza = DIMENSION  
cima = NUMMER altezza  
fondo = NUMMER  
dilata = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER

\impostainterlinea [...]<sup>\*</sup>...

\* attivo disattivo reimposta<sup>OPT</sup> auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

\impostainterlinea [...]<sup>\*</sup>

\* NAME

\impostalayout [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina normale ripeti
  margine = DIMENSION
  bordo = DIMENSION
  distanzamargine = DIMENSION
  distanzabordo = DIMENSION
  distanzabordosinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzabordodestro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
  distanzacima = DIMENSION
  distanzaintestazione = DIMENSION
  distanzapdp = DIMENSION
  distanzafondo = DIMENSION
  preimpostato = NAME
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  bordosinistro = DIMENSION
  bordodestro = DIMENSION
  intestazione = DIMENSION
  piedipagina = DIMENSION
  cima = DIMENSION
  fondo = DIMENSION
  backspace = DIMENSION
  spaziocima = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  cutspace = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION centro adatta
  spaziofondo = DIMENSION
  righe = NUMMER
  altezza = DIMENSION centro adatta
  horoffset = DIMENSION
  veroffset = DIMENSION
  colonne = NUMMER
  distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
  metodo = implicito normale NAME
  luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo facciasingola doppiafaccia
  ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
  altezzatesto = DIMENSION
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  scala = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  marcatura = attivo disattivo pagina vuoto colore uno due quattro
  griglia = si no disattivo
  distanzatesto = DIMENSION
  alternativa = implicito normale makeup NAME
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  cropoffset = DIMENSION
  trimoffset = DIMENSION
  bleedoffset = DIMENSION
  artoffset = DIMENSION
```

\impostalayout [...]

\* reimposta NAME

\impostalineemargine [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

\impostalineenere [...]\*...]

```
* ampiezza = max DIMENSION
  altezza = max DIMENSION
  profondita = max DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  alternativa = a b
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  type = mp si no
  mp = NAME
```

\impostalineerimpimento [...,\*=...]

```
* prima      = BEFEHL
dopo        = BEFEHL
n           = NUMMER
interlinea  = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
distanza    = DIMENSION
ampiezza    = adatta ampio DIMENSION
separatore  = BEFEHL
stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
colore      = COLOR
```

\impostalineesottili [...,\*=...]

```
* altezza    = max DIMENSION
profondita   = max DIMENSION
sfondo       = colore
cornice      = attivo disattivo
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
alternativa  = a b c nessuno
coloresfondo = COLOR
colore       = COLOR
interlinea   = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
prima        = BEFEHL
dopo         = BEFEHL
tra          = BEFEHL
n            = NUMMER
```

\impostalineetestto [...,\*=...]

```
* prima      = BEFEHL
dopo         = BEFEHL
tra          = BEFEHL
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
luogo        = sinistra inmargine
stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
colore       = COLOR
colorelinea  = COLOR
ampiezza     = DIMENSION
altezza      = DIMENSION
distanza     = DIMENSION
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
fonttesto    = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

\impostalingua [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,\*=<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 SPRACHE implicitoOPT
2 implicito      = SPRACHE
stato           = inizia termina
data            = inherits: \datadioggi
patterns        = FILE
lefthyphenmin   = NUMMER
righthyphenmin  = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar  = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
setups          = NAME
spaziatura      = ampio impaccato
font            = auto
testo           = TEXT
limittext       = TEXT
hyphen          = TEXT
compoundhyphen  = TEXT
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
menzionesinistra = BEFEHL
menzionedestra  = BEFEHL
citazionesinistra = BEFEHL
citazionedestra  = BEFEHL
leftspeech      = BEFEHL
rightspeech     = BEFEHL
frasesinistra   = BEFEHL
middlespeech    = BEFEHL
frasedestra     = BEFEHL
midsentence     = BEFEHL
sottofrasesinistra = BEFEHL
sottofrasedestra = BEFEHL
fattore         = si no
```



```

\impostamaiuscole [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  titolo    = si no
    sc       = si no
    stile    = STYLE BEFEHL

```

```

\impostamakeup [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  pagina      = inherits: \pagina
    comando    = BEFEHL
    ampiezza    = DIMENSION
    altezza    = DIMENSION
    allinea    = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    setups     = NAME
    cima       = BEFEHL
    fondo      = BEFEHL
    prima      = BEFEHL
    dopo       = BEFEHL
    luogo      = cima
    riferimento = REFERENCE
    statopagina = inizia termina
    statointestazione = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    statopdp    = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    statocima   = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    statofondo  = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    statotesto  = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    doppiafaccia = si no vuoto
    stile       = inherits: \value-style
    colore      = COLOR

```

```

\impostamarcatura [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  BESCHRIFTUNG              OPT
2  stato      = inizia termina
    espansione = si no
    separatore = BEFEHL
    filtercommand = \...##1

```

```

\impostamenuinterazione [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativa    = verticale orizzontale nascosto
    category      = NAME
    offsetsinistro = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
    offsetdestra  = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
    offsetcima    = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
    offsetfondo   = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
    ampiezzamax   = DIMENSION
    altezzamax    = DIMENSION
    itemalign     = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright basso alto pedap
    stato         = inizia vuoto locale
    sinistra      = BEFEHL
    destra        = BEFEHL
    distanza      = sovrapponi DIMENSION
    prima         = BEFEHL
    dopo          = BEFEHL
    tra           = BEFEHL
    posizione     = si no
    centro        = BEFEHL
    stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore        = COLOR
    stessapagina  = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
    colorecontrasto = COLOR
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostamenzione [...,*...,...]
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

```

```

\impostanumerazionecapoversi [...,*...,...]
* stato      = inizia termina riga reimposta
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore     = COLOR

```

`\impostanumerazionepagina [...,.*,...]`

```
* alternativa = facciasingola doppiafaccia
pagina        = inherits: \pagina
strut         = si no
comando       = \...##1
sinistra      = BEFEHL
destra        = BEFEHL
stato         = inizia termina
ampiezza      = DIMENSION
luogo         = intestazione piedipagina sinistra centro destra insinistra indestra margine inmargin almargine
               bordomargine
stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
colore        = COLOR
```

`\impostanumerazionerighe [...,1...] [...,.*2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMMER
passo    = NUMMER
metodo   = pagina primo successivo
conversione = NAME
continua = si no
luogo    = testo begin end implicito sinistra destra interno esterno insinistra indestra margine inmargin
distanza = DIMENSION
allinea  = interno esterno flushleft flushright sinistra destra centro auto
comando  = \...##1
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra   = BEFEHL
margine  = DIMENSION
ampiezza = margine DIMENSION
stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
colore   = COLOR
```

`\impostanumeropagina [...,.*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber
```

`\impostanumerosottopagina [...,.*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\impostanumerotesta [...1] [...2]`

```
1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER
```

`\impostaoggettimmobili [...,1...] [...,.*2,...]`

```
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile
```

```

\impostaoggettomobile [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   implicito         = inherits: \placefloat
   fallback          = inherits: \placefloat
   interno           = BEFEHL
   criterio          = DIMENSION
   metodo            = NUMBER
   sidemethod        = NUMBER
   textmethod        = NUMBER
   sidealign         = altezza profondita riga mezzariga griglia normale
   griglia           = CD:STRING
   locale            = si no
   comando           = \...##1
   availablewidth    = DIMENSION
   availableheight   = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamin       = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax       = DIMENSION
   luogo             = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno
                     margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro
                     bordosinistro bordodestro

   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro  = DIMENSION
   marginesinistro        = DIMENSION
   marginedestro          = DIMENSION
   margineinterno         = DIMENSION
   margineesterno        = DIMENSION
   bottombefore           = BEFEHL
   bottomafter            = BEFEHL
   espansione            = si no xml
   referenceprefix        = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup               = NAME
   catcodes               = NAME
   freeregion             = si no
   spazioprima            = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo             = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   ampiezza               = DIMENSION
   altezza               = DIMENSION
   offset                 = DIMENSION nessuno sovrapponi
   spaziolateraleprima    = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziolateraledopo     = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   margine                = DIMENSION
   ncima                  = DIMENSION
   nfondo                 = DIMENSION
   passo                  = piccolo medio grande riga profondita
   nrighe                 = NUMMER
   cache                  = si no

```

```

\impostaordinamento [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 espansione = si no xml
   alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
   successivo  = BEFEHL
   comando     = \...##1##2##3
   comandotesto = \...##1
   synonymcommand = \...##1
   language    = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   metodo      = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   criterio    = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR
   stiletesto  = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto = COLOR
   stylesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinonimi = COLOR

```

```

\logo [...1] {...2}
1 NAME OPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\impostaparranging [...*,...]
* disattiva riflesso doppiafaccia negativo 90 180 270 reimposta sfondo normale 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
  2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
  DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

```

`\impostapdp [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1    testo margine <sup>OPT</sup>Bordo  
2    inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\impostapiustretto [...,...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1    NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2    sinistra    =    DIMENSION  
     centro    =    DIMENSION  
     destra    =    DIMENSION  
     implicito =   [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER\*sinistra NUMMER\*centro NUMMER\*destra reimposta  
     prima    =    BEFEHL  
     dopo     =    BEFEHL

`\impostaposizionamento [...,...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1    NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2    offset    =    si no  
     unita    =    ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
     stato    =    inizia sovrapponi  
     xoffset =    DIMENSION  
     yoffset =    DIMENSION  
     xstep    =    assoluto relativo  
     ystep    =    assoluto relativo  
     xscale   =    NUMMER  
     yscale   =    NUMMER  
     xfactor =    NUMMER  
     yfactor =    NUMMER  
     fattore =    NUMMER  
     scala    =    NUMMER

`\impostaposizionamentoopposti [...,...*...,...]`

\*    stato = inizia termina  
     prima = BEFEHL  
     dopo = BEFEHL  
     tra    = BEFEHL

`\impostaprogrammi [...,...*...,...]`

\*    stile    =    STYLE BEFEHL  
     colore =    COLOR

\impostaregistro [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2  referencemethod      = avanti
   espansione          = si no xml
   numeroproprio        = si no
   xmlsetup              = NAME
   alternativa          = a b A B
   metodo                = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress              = si no tutti
   criterio              = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset         = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                           ABSCHNITT:tutti

   pageprefixconnector   = BEFEHL
   pageprefix            = si no
   pageseparatorset      = NAME
   pageconversionset     = NAME
   pagestarter           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments          = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
   ampiezzamax           = DIMENSION
   indicatore            = si no
   prima                 = BEFEHL
   dopo                  = BEFEHL
   comando               = \...##1
   comandotesto          = \...##1
   deeptextcommand       = \...##1
   comandopagina         = \...##1
   distanza              = DIMENSION
   interazione           = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina          = si no
   simbolo               = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language               = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                = COLOR
   stiletesto            = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto           = COLOR
   stilepagina           = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina          = COLOR
   n                     = NUMBER
   bilanciamento        = si no
   allinea               = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   numberorder           = numeri

```

\impostaregistro [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```
1  NAME                      OPT          OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod           = avanti
   espansione                = si no xml
   numeroproprio              = si no
   xmlsetup                   = NAME
   alternativa                = a b A B
   metodo                     = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                   = si no tutti impaccato
   criterio                   = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset     = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset    = NAME
   pageprefixstarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset              = NAME
   pageprefixsegments         = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                               ABSCHNITT:tutti
   pageprefixconnector        = BEFEHL
   pageprefix                 = si no
   pageseparatorset           = NAME
   pageconversionset          = NAME
   pagestarter                = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper                = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments               = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   ampiezzamax                = DIMENSION
   indicatore                 = si no
   prima                      = BEFEHL
   dopo                       = BEFEHL
   comando                    = \...##1
   comandotesto                = \...##1
   deeptextcommand            = \...##1
   comandopagina              = \...##1
   distanza                   = DIMENSION
   interazione                 = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina               = si no
   simbolo                     = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                   = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                     = COLOR
   stiletesto                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto                 = COLOR
   stilepagina                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina                = COLOR
   n                           = NUMMER
   bilanciamento              = si no
   allinea                    = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   numberorder                 = numeri
```

\impostaREGISTER [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1  NUMMER                      OPT
2  inherits: \impostaregistro
instances: index
```

\impostarientro [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
*  [-+]piccolo [-+]medio0[-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
toggle DIMENSION NAME
```

\impostariferimento [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
*  stato                      = inizia termina
   espansione                = si no xml
   autofile                   = si no
   export                     = si no
   sinistra                   = BEFEHL
   destra                      = BEFEHL
   ampiezza                   = DIMENSION
   doppiafaccia               = si no
   interazione                = etichetta testo simbolo tutti
   separatore                  = BEFEHL
   prefisso                    = + - TEXT
```

`\impostarighe [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  NAME OPT
2  opzione = impaccato
    prima  = BEFEHL
    dopo   = BEFEHL
    tra     = BEFEHL
    rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
    allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
    spazio  = si attivo disattivo fisso implicito
    comando = BEFEHL
    stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore   = COLOR
    sinistra = BEFEHL
    destra   = BEFEHL
```

`\impostarigherimpimento [...*,...]`

```
*  prima      = BEFEHL
    dopo       = BEFEHL
    margine    = DIMENSION
    ampiezza   = DIMENSION
    distanza   = DIMENSION
    spessorelinea = DIMENSION
    colore     = COLOR
```

`\impostarigovuoto [...*,...]`

```
*  inherits: \vspacing OPT
```

`\impostarotazione [...*,...]`

```
*  luogo      = adatta ampio profondita alto centro implicito normale
    rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\impostaschermointerazione [...*,...]`

```
*  ampiezza   = adatta max tight DIMENSION
    altezza   = adatta max tight DIMENSION
    backspace  = DIMENSION
    horoffset  = DIMENSION
    veroffset  = DIMENSION
    spaziocima = DIMENSION
    opzione    = adatta max facciasingola doppiafaccia segnalibro auto nessuno implicito fisso orizzontale portrait
                  pagina carta
    copies     = NUMMER
    attesa     = nessuno NUMMER
```

`\impostasegnosillabazione [...*,...]`

```
*  segno = normale ampio
```

`\impostasetsimboli [...*]`

```
*  NAME
```

`\impostasfondi [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

```
1  cima intestazione testo piedipaginaOPT fondo
2  bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro
3  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\impostasfondi [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  carta pagina paginasinistraOPT paginadestra testo nascosto
2  stato = inizia termina
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\impostasfondo [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stato = inizia termina  
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION  
offsetdestro = DIMENSION  
offsetcima = DIMENSION  
offsetfondo = DIMENSION  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasinonimi [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 SINGULAR OPT  
2 espansione = si no xml  
alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME  
successivo = BEFEHL  
comando = \...##1##2##3  
comandotesto = \...##1  
synonymcommand = \...##1  
language = implicito DIN\_5007-1 DIN\_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE  
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesto = COLOR  
stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloresinonimi = COLOR

\abbreviation [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 CONTENT

\impostaspaziatura [...\*]

\* fisso impaccato ampio OPT

\impostaspaziobianco [...\*,...]

\* fisso fisso flessibile riga <sup>OPT</sup>mezzariga quarterline nessuno piccolo medio grande implicito DIMENSION

\impostaspezzamentooggettomobile [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
righe = auto NUMMER  
conversione = NAME

\impostatabelle [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* testo = DIMENSION max  
separa = si no ripeti auto  
cornice = attivo disattivo  
NL = inherits: \rigovuoto  
VL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER  
HL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER  
distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno  
allinea = sinistra centro destra  
comandi = BEFEHL  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
altezza = strut NUMMER  
profondita = strut NUMMER  
openup = DIMENSION

\impostatabulato [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

\impostatavolozza [...\*]

\* NAME



\impostatesta [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  frontpartlabel     = NAME
   bodypartlabel      = NAME
   appendixlabel      = NAME
   backpartlabel      = NAME
   espansione        = si no xml
   catcodes           = NAME
   sectionresetset    = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   conversione        = NAME
   sectionstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset         = NAME
   sectionsegments    = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                       ABSCHNITT:tutti
   referenceprefix    = + - TEXT
   stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore             = COLOR
   stiletesto         = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto        = COLOR
   stilenumero        = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorenúmero       = COLOR
   accoppiamento     = ABSCHNITT
   numeroproprio      = si no
   beforesection      = BEFEHL
   aftersection       = BEFEHL
   insidesection      = BEFEHL
   incrementanúmero   = si no elenco vuoto
   mettitestà         = si no nascosto vuoto
   número             = si no
   pagina             = inherits: \pagina
   marcatura          = pagina reimposta
   intestazione       = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   testo              = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   piedipagina        = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   prima              = BEFEHL
   dopo               = BEFEHL
   tra                = BEFEHL
   continua           = si no
   allineatitolo      = si no oggettomobile
   interlinea         = NAME
   interazione        = elenco riferimento
   internalgrid       = NAME
   griglia            = normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto
                       uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro NAME
   allinea            = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   tolleranza         = inherits: \impostatolleranza
   strut              = si no
   sospendi           = riga ampio adatta nessuno NUMBER
   margine            = DIMENSION
   rientrasuccessivo  = si no auto
   alternativa        = testo capovero normale margine inmargine cima centro fondo invertito testoinmargine NAME
   ampiezza           = DIMENSION
   numberwidth        = DIMENSION
   ampiezzatesto      = DIMENSION
   distanza           = DIMENSION
   distanzatesto      = DIMENSION
   comandoprima       = BEFEHL
   comandodopo        = BEFEHL
   comando            = \...##1##2
   comandotesto       = \...##1
   deeptextcommand    = \...##1
   comandonúmero      = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand  = \...##1
   luogo              = NAME

```

\impostateste [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  inherits: \impostatesta

```

\chapter [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>...}

```

1  REFERENCE          OPT
2  TEXT

```

\part [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 REFERENCE<sup>PT</sup>
- 2 TEXT

\section [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

\subject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

\subsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

\subsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

\subsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

\subsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

\subsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

\subsubsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

\subsubsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

\subsubsubsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

\title [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

\impostatesticima [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>] [...<sup>5</sup>]

- 1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
- 2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\impostatestifondo [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>] [...<sup>5</sup>]

- 1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
- 2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatestiincorniciati [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\framedtext [...1,...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \setupframedtext OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\impostatestiintestazioni [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]`

1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatestipdp [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]`

1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatesto [...1] [...2,...]`

1 testo margine OPT  
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\impostaLABELtesto [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE  
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\presetbtxlabeltesto [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetheadtesto [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetlabeltesto [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetmathlabeltesto [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetoperatorortesto [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetprefixtesto [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetsuffixtesto [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetttaglabeltesto [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetunittesto [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostatestotesti [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatolleranza [...]*[...]`

\* orizzontale verticale moltorigido rigido tollerante moltotollerante spazio dilata

`\impostatransizionepagina [...]*`

\* reimposta auto inizia casuale NUMMER

`\impostatype [...]1,... [...]2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME  
comando = CSNAME  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
tab = si no NUMMER  
compact = assoluto ultimo tutti  
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
righe = si no normale sillabato  
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata

`\impostatyping [...]1,... [...]2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 marginedispari = DIMENSION  
marginepari = DIMENSION  
margine = si no standard DIMENSION  
opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento  
righe = si no normale sillabato  
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata  
keepttogether = si no  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
strip = si no NUMMER  
range = NUMMER NAME  
tab = si no NUMMER  
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto  
continua = si no  
inizia = NUMMER  
termina = NUMMER  
passo = NUMMER  
numerazione = file riga no  
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto

`\impostaur1 [...]*,...]`

\* stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\imposta {...}`

\* NAME

`\in {...}1 {...}2 [...]3`

1 TEXT<sup>P</sup> OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 REFERENCE

<code>\inclinato</code>
<code>\inclinatograssetto</code>
<code>\includemenu [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\incorniciato [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\FRAMED [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>instances: unframed fitfieldframed</code>
<code>\fitfieldframed [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\unframed [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\incrementa \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\incrementa cd:parentheses-1</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\incrementcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMBER</code>
<code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\incrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementvalue {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\indentation</code>
<code>\infofont</code>
<code>\infofontbold</code>
<code>\inheritparameter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 KEY</code>

<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziaalignment [...,*...] ... \terminaalignment</code> <code>* inherits: \impostaaallineamento</code>
<code>\iniziaallineacentro ... \terminaallineacentro</code>
<code>\iniziaallineadestra ... \terminaallineadestra</code>
<code>\iniziaallineasinistra ... \terminaallineasinistra</code>
<code>\iniziaallmodes [...,*...] ... \terminaallmodes</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziaambiente [...] ... \terminaambiente</code> <code>* FILE *</code>
<code>\iniziaambientebloccosezione [...] ... \terminaambientebloccosezione</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziaambiente .* ... \terminaambiente</code> <code>* FILE *</code>
<code>\iniziaATTACHMENT [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminaATTACHMENT</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupattachment</code> <code>instances: attachment</code>
<code>\iniziaattachment [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminaattachment</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupattachment</code>
<code>\iniziabar [...] ... \terminabar</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziabitmapimage [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminabitmapimage</code> <code>* colore = rgb cmyk grigio</code> <code>ampiezza = DIMENSION</code> <code>altezza = DIMENSION</code> <code>x = NUMMER</code> <code>y = NUMMER</code>
<code>\iniziabtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \terminabtxrenderingdefinitions</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziabuffer [...] ... \terminabuffer</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code>
<code>\iniziaBUFFER ... \terminaBUFFER</code> <code>instances: hiding</code>
<code>\iniziacapoverso [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminacapoverso</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupparagraph</code>

1    titolo                    =    TEXT   OPT                    OPT

2 KEY = VALUE

```
1  titolo          = TEXT OPT OPT
```

2 KEY = VALUE

```
1  titolo = TRYT OPT
```

2    KEY    =    VALUE

```
1  titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
```

2    KEY    =    VALUE

```
1  titolo          = TEXT OPT          OPT
```

```
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
1  titolo          = TEXT          OPT          OPT
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
1  titolo          = TEXT          OPT
```

2 KEY = VALUE

```

\iniziasubsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \terminasubsubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \terminasubsubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziatile [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \terminatile
1  titolo           = TEXT          OPT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziacatcodetable \... ... \terminacatcodetable
*  CSNAME

```

```

\iniziacentraligned ... \terminacentraligned

```



<pre> \iniziacharacteralign [...] ... \terminacharacteralign *   TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \iniziacheckedfences ... \terminacheckedfences </pre>
<pre> \iniziachemical [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminachemical 1   NAME          OPT          OPT 2   inherits: \setupchemical </pre>
<pre> \iniziacodatabella [...] ... \terminacodatabella *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziacodatabulato [...] ... \terminacodatabulato *   NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziacollect ... \terminacollect </pre>
<pre> \iniziacollecting ... \terminacollecting </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolonne [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminacolonne *   inherits: \impostacolonne<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolore [...] ... \terminacolore *   COLOR </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolorintent [...] ... \terminacolorintent *   knockout overprint nessuno </pre>
<pre> \iniziacoloronly [...] ... \terminacoloronly *   COLOR </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolorset [...] ... \terminacolorset *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolumnspan [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminacolumnspan *   inherits: \setupcolumnspan<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomination [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminacomination 1   NAME          OPT          OPT 2   inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomination [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminacomination 1   NAME          OPT          OPT 2   N*M </pre>
<pre> \iniziacommentopagina ... \terminacommentopagina </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomment [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminacomment 1   TEXT          OPT          OPT 2   inherits: \impostacommento instances: comment </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomment [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminacomment 1   TEXT          OPT          OPT 2   inherits: \impostacommento </pre>

\iniziacomponenet [...] ... \terminacomponenet * FILE *
\iniziacomponenet ... .. \terminacomponenet * FILE *
\iniziacontextcode ... \terminacontextcode
\iniziacontextdefinitioncode ... \terminacontextdefinitioncode
\iniziabtxlabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminabtxlabeltesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
\iniziaheadtesto [...] [...] ... \terminaheadtesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
\inizialabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminalabeltesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
\iniziamathlabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminamathlabeltesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
\iniziaoperatorotestto [...] [...] ... \terminaoperatorotestto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
\iniziaprefixtesto [...] [...] ... \terminaprefixtesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
\iniziasuffixtesto [...] [...] ... \terminasuffixtesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
\iniziataglabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminataglabeltesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
\iniziaunittesto [...] [...] ... \terminaunittesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
\iniziactxfunction ... .. \terminactxfunction * NAME
\iniziactxfunctiondefinition ... .. \terminactxfunctiondefinition * NAME
\iniziacurrentcolor ... \terminacurrentcolor
\iniziacurrentlistentrywrapper ... \terminacurrentlistentrywrapper

$\backslash\text{iniziadelimited}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{terminadelimited}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{iniziapiustretto}$
$\backslash\text{iniziadelimitedtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{terminadelimitedtext}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{iniziapiustretto}$
$\backslash\text{iniziaDELIMITEDTEXT}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaDELIMITEDTEXT}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{iniziapiustretto}$ instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
$\backslash\text{iniziaaside}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaaside}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{iniziapiustretto}$
$\backslash\text{iniziablockquote}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{terminablockquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{iniziapiustretto}$
$\backslash\text{iniziaquotation}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaquotation}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{iniziapiustretto}$
$\backslash\text{iniziaquote}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{iniziapiustretto}$
$\backslash\text{iniziaspeech}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaspeech}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{iniziapiustretto}$
$\backslash\text{iniziaDESCRIZIONE}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaDESCRIZIONE}$ * titolo = TEXT OPT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{iniziaDESCRIZIONE}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...,] { <sup>2</sup> ...} ... $\backslash\text{terminaDESCRIZIONE}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{iniziadisplaymath}$ ... $\backslash\text{terminadisplaymath}$
$\backslash\text{iniziadmath}$ ... $\backslash\text{terminadmath}$
$\backslash\text{iniziadocument}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{terminadocument}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupdocument}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{iniziaeffect}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaeffect}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{iniziaEFFECT}$ ... $\backslash\text{terminaEFFECT}$
$\backslash\text{iniziaelement}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} [... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaelement}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE

<pre> \iniziaelemento [...] ... \terminaelemento *  REFERENCE          OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaembeddedxtable [...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable *  inherits: \setupxtable          OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaembeddedxtable [...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...] ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE *  titolo      = TEXT          OPT    segnalibro  = TEXT    elenco      = TEXT    riferimento = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...] { } ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE 1  REFERENCE          OPT      OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexceptions [...] ... \terminaexceptions *  SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexpanded ... \terminaexpanded </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexpandedcollect ... \terminaexpandedcollect </pre>
<pre> \iniziaextendedcatcodetable \... ... \terminaextendedcatcodetable *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \terminaexternalfigurecollection *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziafigura [...] [...] [...] ... \terminafigura 1  NAME          OPT 2  FILE 3  inherits: \figuraesterna </pre>
<pre> \iniziafisso [...] ... \terminafisso *  basso centro alto pedap implicito </pre>
<pre> \iniziafittingpage [...] [...] ... \terminafittingpage 1  NAME          OPT 2  inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \iniziaFITTINGPAGE [...] ... \terminaFITTINGPAGE *  inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPpage [...] ... \terminaMPpage *  inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTEXpage [...] ... \terminaTEXpage *  inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziafloatcombination [...] ... \terminafloatcombination *  inherits: \setupcombination OPT </pre>

<p><code>\iniziafloatcombination [...] ... \terminafloatcombination</code></p> <p>* N*M NAME OPT</p>
<p><code>\iniziaFLOATtesto [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... \terminaFLOATtesto</code></p> <p>1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno<sup>OPT</sup>esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic</p>
<p><code>\iniziafont [...] ... \terminafont</code></p> <p>* FONT OPT</p>
<p><code>\iniziafontclass [...] ... \terminafontclass</code></p> <p>* ogni NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziafontsolution [...] ... \terminafontsolution</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziaformula [...,*...] ... \terminaformula</code></p> <p>* impaccato tight centro<sup>OPT</sup> cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</p>
<p><code>\iniziaFORMULAformula [...,*...] ... \terminaFORMULAformula</code></p> <p>* impaccato tight centro cornice<sup>OPT</sup>inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</p> <p>instances: sp sd mp md</p>
<p><code>\iniziaformule [...,*...] ... \terminaformule</code></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE OPT</p>
<p><code>\iniziaframedcontent [...] ... \terminaframedcontent</code></p> <p>* NAME disattivo OPT</p>
<p><code>\iniziagridsnapping [...] ... \terminagridsnapping</code></p> <p>* normale standard si rigido<sup>OPT</sup> tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziagridsnapping [...,*...] ... \terminagridsnapping</code></p> <p>* inherits: \definegridsnapping<sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\iniziaboxestohbox ... \terminaboxestohbox</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziaboxregister ... \terminaboxregister</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\iniziaHELP [...] ... \terminaHELP</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>instances: helptext</p>
<p><code>\iniziahelptext [...] ... \terminahelptext</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE OPT</p>
<p><code>\iniziahighlight [...] ... \terminahighlight</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziahyphenation [...,*...] ... \terminahyphenation</code></p> <p>* original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno</p>

<code>\iniziaimath ... \terminaimath</code>
<code>\iniziaimpaccato [...]</code> ... <code>\terminaimpaccato</code> * rigovuoto <small>OPT</small>
<code>\inizialines [...]*...]</code> ... <code>\terminalines</code> * inherits: <code>\impostarigh</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\iniziaLUA [...]*...]</code> ... <code>\terminaLUA</code> * inherits: <code>\impostatyping</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\iniziaMP [...]*...]</code> ... <code>\terminaMP</code> * inherits: <code>\impostatyping</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\iniziaPARSEDXML [...]*...]</code> ... <code>\terminaPARSEDXML</code> * inherits: <code>\impostatyping</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\iniziaTEX [...]*...]</code> ... <code>\terminaTEX</code> * inherits: <code>\impostatyping</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\iniziating [...]*...]</code> ... <code>\terminating</code> * inherits: <code>\impostating</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\iniziaXML [...]*...]</code> ... <code>\terminaXML</code> * inherits: <code>\impostatyping</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\iniziaincorniciato [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> ... <code>\terminaincorniciato</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: <code>\impostaincorniciato</code>
<code>\iniziaindentedtext [...]</code> ... <code>\terminaindentedtext</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaINDENTEDTEXT ... \terminaINDENTEDTEXT</code>
<code>\iniziahiding ... \terminahiding</code>
<code>\iniziainterazione [...]</code> ... <code>\terminainterazione</code> * nascosto NAME
<code>\iniziainterface ...</code> ... <code>\terminainterface</code> * tutti SPRACHE
<code>\iniziaintertext ... \terminaintertext</code>
<code>\iniziaitemgroup [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> ... <code>\terminaitemgroup</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: <code>\setupitemgroup</code> 3 inherits: <code>\setupitemgroup</code>
<code>\iniziaITEMGROUP [...<sup>1</sup>...]</code> ... <code>\terminaITEMGROUP</code> 1 inherits: <code>\setupitemgroup</code> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: <code>\setupitemgroup</code> <small>OPT</small> instances: <code>itemize</code>

<pre> \iniziaJScore <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... <sup>3</sup>... \terminaJScore 1  NAME 2  uses 3  NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaJSreamble <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... <sup>3</sup>... \terminaJSreamble 1  NAME 2  usato 3  now later </pre>
<pre> \iniziaknockout ... \terminaknockout </pre>
<pre> \inizialayout [...] ... \terminalayout *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \inizialinealignment [...] ... \terminalinealignment *  sinistra centro destra max </pre>
<pre> \inizialineamargine [<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminalineamargine *  NUMMER <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \inizialineamargine [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminalineamargine *  inherits: \setupmarginrule <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \inizialineatesto {<sup>*</sup>...} ... \terminalineatesto *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \inizialinecorrection [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminalinecorrection *  rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \inizialinefiller [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminalinefiller 1  filler NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2  inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre>
<pre> \inizialinenumbering [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminalinenumbering 1  NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2  continua = si no    inizia  = NUMMER    passo   = NUMMER    metodo  = pagina primo successivo </pre>
<pre> \inizialinenumbering [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminalinenumbering 1  NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2  continua NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \inizialinetable ... \terminalinetable </pre>
<pre> \inizialinetablebody ... \terminalinetablebody </pre>
<pre> \inizialinetablecell [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminalinetablecell *  inherits: \setuplinetable <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \inizialinetablehead ... \terminalinetablehead </pre>
<pre> \inizialocalfootnotes ... \terminalocalfootnotes </pre>
<pre> \inizialocalheadsetup ... \terminalocalheadsetup </pre>

```
\inizialocallinecorrection [...] ... \terminalocallinecorrection
*   rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto           OPT
```

```
\inizialocalnotes [...,*...] ... \terminalocalnotes
*   NAME
```

```
\iniciallocalsetups [...] [...] ... \terminallocalsetups
1  griglia          OPT
2  NAME
```

```
\inizialocalsetups ... .. \terminallocalsetups
*   NAME
```

```
\inizialua ... \terminalua
```

```
\inizialuacode ... \terminaluacode
```

```
\inizialuaparameterset [...] ... \terminaluaparameterset
* NAME
```

```
\inizialuasetups [...] [...] ... \terminaluasetups
1  griglia          OPT
2  NAME
```

```
\inizialuasetups ... .. \terminaluasetups
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaMPclip {...} ... \terminaMPclip
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaMPcode {...} ... \terminaMPcode
*   NAME                OPT
```

```
\iniziaMPdefinitions {...} ... \terminaMPdefinitions
*   NAME                                OPT
```

```
\iniziaMPdrawing [...] ... \terminaMPdrawing
*      -      OPT
```

```
\iniziaMPenvironment [...] ... \terminaMPenvironment
* reimposta globale + OPT
```

```
\iniziaMPextensions {...,*,...} ... \terminaMPextensions
*   NAME                                OPT
```

```
\iniziaMPinclusions [.1.] {.2.} ... \terminaMPinclusions
1 +
2 NAME
```

```
\iniziaMPinitializations ... \terminaMPinitializations
```

```
\iniziaMPpositiongraphic {...} {...,2...} ... \terminaMPpositiongraphic
```

1 NAME OPT

2 KEY

```
\iniziaMPpositionmethod {...} ... \terminaMPpositionmethod
* NAME
```



$\backslash$ iniziaMP <sub>Prun</sub> { <sup>1</sup> ...} ... $\backslash$ terminaMP <sub>Prun</sub> * NAME OPT
$\backslash$ iniziamakeup [ <sup>1</sup> ...] <sup>2</sup> [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>2</sup> ... $\backslash$ terminamakeup 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostakeup
$\backslash$ iniziaMAKEUPmakeup [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>2</sup> ... $\backslash$ terminaMAKEUPmakeup * inherits: \impostakeup OPT instances: standard page text middle
$\backslash$ iniziamiddlemakeup [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>2</sup> ... $\backslash$ terminamiddlemakeup * inherits: \impostakeup OPT
$\backslash$ iniziapagemakeup [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>2</sup> ... $\backslash$ terminapagemakeup * inherits: \impostakeup OPT
$\backslash$ iniziastandardmakeup [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>2</sup> ... $\backslash$ terminastandardmakeup * inherits: \impostakeup OPT
$\backslash$ iniziatextmakeup [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>2</sup> ... $\backslash$ terminatextmakeup * inherits: \impostakeup OPT
$\backslash$ iniziamarginblock [ <sup>1</sup> ...] <sup>2</sup> ... $\backslash$ terminamarginblock * NAME OPT
$\backslash$ iniziamarkedcontent [ <sup>1</sup> ...] <sup>2</sup> ... $\backslash$ terminamarkedcontent * reimposta tutti NAME OPT
$\backslash$ iniziaMATHALIGNMENT [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>2</sup> ... $\backslash$ terminaMATHALIGNMENT * inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT instances: align mathalignment
$\backslash$ iniziaMATHCASES [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>2</sup> ... $\backslash$ terminaMATHCASES * inherits: \setupmathcases OPT instances: cases mathcases
$\backslash$ iniziaMATHMATRIX [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>2</sup> ... $\backslash$ terminaMATHMATRIX * inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT instances: matrix mathmatrix
$\backslash$ iniziamathmode ... $\backslash$ terminamathmode
$\backslash$ iniziamathstyle [...] <sup>2</sup> ... $\backslash$ terminamathstyle * schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
$\backslash$ iniziamatrices [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>2</sup> ... $\backslash$ terminamatrices * inherits: \setupmathmatrix <sup>98T</sup>
$\backslash$ iniziamaxaligned ... $\backslash$ terminamaxaligned
$\backslash$ iniziamenuinterattivo [ <sup>1</sup> ...] <sup>2</sup> ... $\backslash$ terminamenuinterattivo * NAME

```
\iniziamettiformula [...,*...] ... \terminamettiformula
*   titolo      = TEXT          OPT
    suffix      = TEXT
    riferimento = + - REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziamettiformula [...,*...] ... \terminamettiformula
*   + - REFERENCE          OPT
```

```
\iniziamiddlealigned ... \terminamiddlealigned
```

```
\iniziamixedcolumns [1...] [...,*2...] ... \terminamixedcolumns
1   NAME          OPT          OPT
2   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\iniziaMIXEDCOLUMNS [...,*...] ... \terminaMIXEDCOLUMNS
*   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns
```

```
\iniziaboxedcolumns [...,*...] ... \terminaboxedcolumns
*   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
```

```
\iniziaitemgroupcolumns [...,*...] ... \terminaitemgroupcolumns
*   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
```

```
\iniziamode [...,*...] ... \terminamode
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziamodeset [...,1...] {...2} ... \terminamodeset
1   NAME implicito
2   CONTENT
```

```
\iniziamodule [...*] ... \terminamodule
*   FILE
```

```
\iniziamoduletestsection ... \terminamoduletestsection
```

```
\iniziamodule ...* ... \terminamodule
*   FILE
```

```
\inizianamedsection [...1] [...,*2...] [...,*3...] ... \terminanamedsection
1   ABSCHNITT
2   titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro  = TEXT
    marcatura   = TEXT
    elenco      = TEXT
    riferimento = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\inizianamedsubformulas [...,1...] {...2} ... \terminanamedsubformulas
1   + - REFERENCE          OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\inizianarrower [...,*...] ... \terminanarrower
*   [-+]sinistra [-+]centroOPT [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
```

```
\iniziaNARROWER [...,*...] ... \terminaNARROWER
*   [-+]sinistra [-+]centroOPT [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
```

\inizianegativo ... \terminanegativo
\inizianicelyfilledbox [...] ... \terminanicelyfilledbox *    ampiezza     = DIMENSION                OPT altezza     = DIMENSION offset       = DIMENSION strut        = si no
\iniziointerference ... \terminao interference
\iniziotalmodes [...] ... \terminatalmodes *    NAME
\iniziaNOTE [...] ... \terminaNOTE *    REFERENCE                OPT instances: footnote endnote
\iniziaNOTE [...] ... \terminaNOTE *    titolo        = TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> segnalibro   = TEXT elenco        = TEXT riferimento   = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote
\iniziaendnote [...] ... \terminaendnote *    REFERENCE                OPT
\iniziafootnote [...] ... \terminafootnote *    REFERENCE                OPT
\inizianotext ... \terminanotext
\inizianotmode [...] ... \terminanotmode *    NAME
\iniziaooppo sto ... \terminao oppo sto
\iniziaoutputstream [...] ... \terminaoutputstream *    NAME
\iniziaooverprint ... \terminao overprint
\iniziapagefigure [ <sup>1</sup> ] [...] ... \terminapagefigure 1   FILE                                OPT 2   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\iniziapagegrid [ <sup>1</sup> ] [...] ... \terminapagegrid 1   NAME                                OPT                OPT 2   inherits: \setuppagegrid
\iniziapagegridspan [ <sup>1</sup> ] [...] ... \terminapagegridspan 1   NAME                                OPT 2   inherits: \setuppagegridspan
\iniziaPAGEGRID [...] ... \terminaPAGEGRID *    inherits: \setuppagegrid <sup>OPT</sup>

\* pagina paginasinistra paginadestra

```
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \setupparagraph
```

\* NAME

```
\iniziaparagraphscell ... \terminaparagraphscell
```

`\iniziaPARAGRAPHS ... \terminaPARAGRAPHS`

`\iniziaPARALLEL ... \terminaPARALLEL`

```
*  implicit online basic NAME
```

```

1 SINGULAR                                OPT                                OPT
2 titolo      = TEXT
  segnalibro  = TEXT
  marcatura   = TEXT
  elenco      = TEXT
  luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                piedipagina
  riferimento = REFERENCE
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

1  titolo      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
                marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

1	titolo	=	TEXT	OPT	OPT
	segnalibro	=	TEXT		
	marcatatura	=	TEXT		
	elenco	=	TEXT		
	luogo	=	separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina		
	riferimento	=	REFERENCE		
2	KEY	=	VALUE		

```

\iniziamettifigure [...1...2...] ... \terminamettifigure
1  titolo      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettigraphic [...1...2...] ... \terminamettigraphic
1  titolo      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettiintermezzo [...1...2...] ... \terminamettiintermezzo
1  titolo      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettitable [...1...2...] ... \terminamettitable
1  titolo      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaplacepairedbox [...1...2...] ... \terminaplacepairedbox
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\iniziamettiPAIREDBOX [...*...] ... \terminamettiPAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend

```

```

\iniziamettilegend [...*...] ... \terminamettilegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

```

```

\iniziapositioning [...1...2...] ... \terminapositioning
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \impostaposizionamento

```

<pre> \iniziapositionoverlay {...} ... \terminapositionoverlay *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziapositivo ... \terminapositivo </pre>
<pre> \iniziaposporre [...] ... \terminaposporre *   [-+]NUMMER      OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprocessassignmentcommand [...,*=*,...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentcommand *   KEY  = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprocessassignmentlist [...,*=*,...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentlist *   KEY  = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprocesscommaccommand [...,*...] ... \terminaprocesscommaccommand *   BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprocesscommalist [...,*...] ... \terminaprocesscommalist *   BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprodotto [...] ... \terminaprodotto *   FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprodotto ... ... \terminaprodotto *   FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprogetto [...] ... \terminaprogetto *   FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprogetto ... ... \terminaprogetto *   FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprotectedcolors ... \terminaprotectedcolors </pre>
<pre> \iniziapubblicazione [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>*,*...] ... \terminapubblicazione 1   NAME              OPT      OPT 2   tag               = REFERENCE    category           = TEXT    k                   = REFERENCE    t                   = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziarandomized ... \terminarandomized </pre>
<pre> \iniziarawsetups [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminarawsetups 1   griglia          OPT 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziarawsetups ... ... \terminarawsetups *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziareadingfile ... \terminareadingfile </pre>
<pre> \iniziaregime [...] ... \terminaregime *   inherits: \enableregime </pre>

<pre> \iniziareusableMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} ... \terminareusableMPgraphic 1  NAME 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaringa [...<sup>*</sup>] *  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \inizialINES [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminaINES *  inherits: \impostaringa instances: lines </pre>
<pre> \iniziascript [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \terminascript *  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziasectionblock [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminasectionblock 1  NAME 2  segnalibro = TEXT    inherits: \impostabloccosezione </pre>
<pre> \iniziaSECTIONBLOCK [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminaSECTIONBLOCK *  segnalibro = TEXT    inherits: \impostabloccosezione instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter </pre>
<pre> \iniziaappendices [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminaappendices *  segnalibro = TEXT    inherits: \impostabloccosezione </pre>
<pre> \iniziabackmatter [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminabackmatter *  segnalibro = TEXT    inherits: \impostabloccosezione </pre>
<pre> \iniziabodymatter [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminabodymatter *  segnalibro = TEXT    inherits: \impostabloccosezione </pre>
<pre> \iniziafrontmatter [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminafrontmatter *  segnalibro = TEXT    inherits: \impostabloccosezione </pre>
<pre> \iniziasectionlevel [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminasectionlevel 1  NAME 2  titolo      = TEXT    segnalibro  = TEXT    marcatura   = TEXT    elenco      = TEXT    riferimento = REFERENCE    numeroproprio = TEXT 3  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \iniziatemize [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminatemize 1  inherits: \setupitemgroup 2  inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \iniziaalign [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminaalign *  inherits: \setupmathalignment </pre>
<pre> \iniziamathalignment [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminamathalignment *  inherits: \setupmathalignment </pre>

<pre> \iniziacases [...,*...,...] ... \terminacases * inherits: \setupmathcases<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \iniziamathcases [...,*...,...] ... \terminamathcases * inherits: \setupmathcases<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \iniziamathmatrix [...,*...,...] ... \terminamathmatrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \iniziamatrix [...,*...,...] ... \terminamatrix * inherits: \setupmatrix<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \iniziasetups [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>] ... \terminasetups 1 griglia<sup>OPT</sup> 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziamdformula [...,*...] ... \terminamdformula * impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto </pre>
<pre> \iniziampformula [...,*...] ... \terminampformula * impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto </pre>
<pre> \iniziasdformula [...,*...] ... \terminasdformula * impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto </pre>
<pre> \iniziaspformula [...,*...] ... \terminaspformula * impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto </pre>
<pre> \iniziasetups * ... \terminasetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziasfondo [...,*...,...] ... \terminasfondo * inherits: \impostasfond<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \iniziasFONDO [...,*...,...] ... \terminaSFONDO * inherits: \impostasfond<sup>OPT</sup> instances: sfondo </pre>
<pre> \iniziashift [...] ... \terminashift * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziasidebar [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminasidebar 1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setupsidebar </pre>
<pre> \iniziasimplecolumns [...,*...,...] ... \terminasimplecolumns * inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \iniziasospeso [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \terminasospeso 1 distanza = DIMENSION<sup>OPT</sup>   n = NUMBER   luogo = sinistra destra 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \iniziasospeso [<sup>1</sup>] {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \terminasospeso 1 sinistra destra<sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>



<code>\iniziasovrapponi ... \terminasovrapponi</code>
<code>\iniziaspecialitem [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \terminaspecialitem</code> 1 elemento OPT OPT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\iniziaspecialitem [...*] ... \terminaspecialitem</code> * sotto its
<code>\iniziaspecialitem [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \terminaspecialitem</code> 1 sim corse mar 2 TEXT
<code>\iniziaspread ... \terminaspread</code>
<code>\inizia [...*] ... \termina</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\iniziaSTARTSTOP ... \terminaSTARTSTOP</code>
<code>\iniziastaticMPfigure {...*} ... \terminastaticMPfigure</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziastaticMPgraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} ... \terminastaticMPgraphic</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
<code>\iniziastretto [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \terminastretto</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostapiustretto
<code>\iniziastretto [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \terminastretto</code> 1 inherits: \impostapiustretto OPT OPT 2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
<code>\iniziastretto [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \terminastretto</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
<code>\iniziastrictinspectnextcharacter ... \terminastrictinspectnextcharacter</code>
<code>\iniziastyle [...,*...] ... \terminastyle</code> * inherits: \setupstyle
<code>\iniziastyle [...*] ... \terminastyle</code> * NAME FONT
<code>\iniziaSTYLE ... \terminaSTYLE</code>
<code>\iniziasubformulas [...,*...] ... \terminasubformulas</code> * + - REFERENCE OPT

<pre> \iniziasubjectlevel [...] [...] [...] ... \terminasubjectlevel 1  NAME                OPT      OPT      OPT 2  titolo               = TEXT    segnalibro           = TEXT    marcatura            = TEXT    elenco               = TEXT    riferimento          = REFERENCE    numeroproprio        = TEXT 3  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \iniziasubsentence ... \terminasubsentence </pre>
<pre> \iniziasubstack ... \terminasubstack </pre>
<pre> \iniziasymbolset [...] ... \terminasymbolset *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTABLE [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaTABLE *  inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>PT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTABLEbody [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaTABLEbody *  inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTABLEfoot [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaTABLEfoot *  inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTABLEhead [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaTABLEhead *  inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTABLEnext [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaTABLEnext *  inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \iniziatabella [ <sup>1</sup>... ] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminatabella 1  TEMPLATE 2  inherits: \impostatabelle </pre>
<pre> \iniziatabella [<sup>1</sup>...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminatabella 1  NAME 2  inherits: \impostatabelle </pre>
<pre> \iniziatabelle [ <sup>1</sup>... ] ... \terminatabelle *  TEMPLATE </pre>
<pre> \iniziatabelle [...] ... \terminatabelle *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTABULATION [<sup>1</sup>...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaTABULATION 1  NAME                OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \setuptabulation </pre>
<pre> \iniziatabulato [ <sup>1</sup>... ] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminatabulato 1  TEMPLATE            OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \impostatabulato </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTABULATE [<sup>1</sup>...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaTABULATE 1  NAME                OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \impostatabulato instances: legend fact </pre>

<pre> \iniziafact [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> ... \terminaact 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \impostatabulato </pre>
<pre> \inizialegend [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> ... \terminalegend 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \impostatabulato </pre>
<pre> \iniziatesta [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> ... \terminatesta 1  REFERENCE     OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziatestatabella [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \terminatestatabella *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziatestatabulato [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \terminatestatabulato *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziatesto ... \terminatesto </pre>
<pre> \iniziatestoaiuto [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \terminatestoaiuto *  REFERENCE     OPT </pre>
<pre> \inizialABELtesto [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> ... \terminaLABELtesto 1  SPRACHE       OPT 2  KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \iniziaFRAMEDTEXT [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> ... \terminaFRAMEDTEXT 1  sinistra destra centro<sup>OPT</sup>nessuno OPT 2  inherits: \setupframedtext instances: framedtext </pre>
<pre> \iniziaframedtext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> ... \terminaframedtext 1  sinistra destra centro<sup>OPT</sup>nessuno OPT 2  inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>
<pre> \iniziatexcode ... \terminatexcode </pre>
<pre> \iniziatexdefinition ...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup> ...<sup>3</sup> ...<sup>4</sup> ...<sup>5</sup> ...<sup>6</sup> ...<sup>7</sup> ... \terminatexdefinition 1  spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2  globale 3  unexpanded 4  expanded 5  singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument 6  NAME 7  TEMPLATE </pre>
<pre> \iniziatextbackground [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> ... \terminatextbackground 1  NAME          OPT 2  inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre>
<pre> \iniziatextbackgroundmanual ... \terminatextbackgroundmanual </pre>
<pre> \inizialTEXTBACKGROUND [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sup>*</sup> ... \terminaTEXTBACKGROUND *  inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziatextcolor [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \terminatextcolor *  COLOR </pre>

<code>\iniziatextcolorintent ... \terminatextcolorintent</code>
<code>\iniziatextflow [...] ... \terminatextflow</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziatokens [...] ... \terminatokens</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziatransparent [...] ... \terminatransparent</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\iniziatypescript [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] ... \terminatypescript</code> <code>1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy<sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 size nome</code>
<code>\iniziatypescriptcollection [...] ... \terminatypescriptcollection</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziaTYPING [...<sup>1</sup>,...] ... \terminaTYPING</code> <code>* inherits: \impostatyping</code> <code>instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML</code>
<code>\iniziaTYPING [...<sup>1</sup>,...] ... \terminaTYPING</code> <code>* continua<sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML</code>
<code>\iniziauniqueMPgraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} ... \terminauniqueMPgraphic</code> <code>1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\iniziauniqueMPpagegraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} ... \terminauniqueMPpagegraphic</code> <code>1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\iniziaunpacked ... \terminaunpacked</code>
<code>\iniziausableMPgraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} ... \terminausableMPgraphic</code> <code>1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\iniziauseMPgraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} ... \terminauseMPgraphic</code> <code>1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\iniziausemathstyleparameter \*... ... \terminausemathstyleparameter</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\iniziausingbtxs specification [...] ... \terminausingbtxs specification</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziavaia [...] ... \terminavaia</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\iniziavboxregister \*... ... \terminavboxregister</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\iniziavboxtohbox ... \terminavboxtohbox</code>

<code>\iniziavboxtohboxseparator ... \terminavboxtohboxseparator</code>
<code>\iniziaviewerlayer [...]</code> ... <code>\terminaviewerlayer</code> *    NAME
<code>\iniziaVIEWERLAYER ... \terminaVIEWERLAYER</code>
<code>\iniziavtopregister ...</code> ... <code>\terminavtopregister</code> *    CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\iniziaxcell [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>[...]</code> ... <code>\terminaxcell</code> 1    NAME                    OPT                    OPT 2    nx    =    NUMMER ny    =    NUMMER nc    =    NUMMER nr    =    NUMMER inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\iniziaxcellgroup [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>[...]</code> ... <code>\terminaxcellgroup</code> 1    NAME                    OPT                    OPT 2    inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\iniziaxgroup [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>[...]</code> ... <code>\terminaxgroup</code> 1    NAME                    OPT                    OPT 2    inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\iniziaxmldisplayverbatim [...]</code> ... <code>\terminaxmldisplayverbatim</code> *    NAME
<code>\iniziaxmlinlineverbatim [...]</code> ... <code>\terminaxmlinlineverbatim</code> *    NAME
<code>\iniziaxmlraw ... \terminaxmlraw</code>
<code>\iniziaxmlsetups [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> ... <code>\terminaxmlsetups</code> 1    griglia                    OPT 2    NAME
<code>\iniziaxmlsetups ...</code> ... <code>\terminaxmlsetups</code> *    NAME
<code>\iniziaxrow [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>[...]</code> ... <code>\terminaxrow</code> 1    NAME                    OPT                    OPT 2    inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\iniziaxrowgroup [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>[...]</code> ... <code>\terminaxrowgroup</code> 1    NAME                    OPT                    OPT 2    inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\iniziaxtable [...]</code> <sup>*</sup> <code>[...]</code> ... <code>\terminaxtable</code> *    inherits: \setupxtable <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\iniziaxtablebody [...]</code> <sup>*</sup> <code>[...]</code> ... <code>\terminaxtablebody</code> *    inherits: \setupxtable                    OPT
<code>\iniziaxtablebody [...]</code> <sup>*</sup> ... <code>\terminaxtablebody</code> *    NAME                    OPT

$\backslash\text{iniziatablefoot} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminatablefoot}$ $* \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupxtable} \quad \text{OPT}$
$\backslash\text{iniziatablefoot} [.*] \dots \backslash\text{terminatablefoot}$ $* \quad \text{NAME} \quad \text{OPT}$
$\backslash\text{iniziatablehead} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminatablehead}$ $* \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupxtable} \quad \text{OPT}$
$\backslash\text{iniziatablehead} [.*] \dots \backslash\text{terminatablehead}$ $* \quad \text{NAME} \quad \text{OPT}$
$\backslash\text{iniziablenext} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminablenext}$ $* \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupxtable} \quad \text{OPT}$
$\backslash\text{iniziablenext} [.*] \dots \backslash\text{terminablenext}$ $* \quad \text{NAME} \quad \text{OPT}$
$\backslash\text{inizialXTABLE} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminaXTABLE}$ $* \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupxtable}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{iniziatable} [.*] \dots \backslash\text{terminatable}$ $* \quad \text{NAME} \quad \text{OPT}$
$\backslash\text{inlinebuffer} [\dots,*\dots]$ $* \quad \text{BUFFER} \quad \text{OPT}$
$\backslash\text{inlinedbox} \{.*\}$ $* \quad \text{CONTENT}$
$\backslash\text{inlinemath} \{.*\}$ $* \quad \text{CONTENT}$
$\backslash\text{inlinemathematics} \{.*\}$ $* \quad \text{CONTENT}$
$\backslash\text{inlinemessage} \{.*\}$ $* \quad \text{TEXT}$
$\backslash\text{inlineordisplaymath} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ $1 \quad \text{CONTENT}$ $2 \quad \text{CONTENT}$
$\backslash\text{inlinerange} [.*]$ $* \quad \text{REFERENCE}$
$\backslash\text{innerflushshapebox}$
$\backslash\text{input} \{.*\}$ $* \quad \text{FILE}$
$\backslash\text{inputfilebarename}$
$\backslash\text{inputfilename}$
$\backslash\text{inputfilerealsuffix}$

<code>\inputfilesuffix</code>
<code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\input ...</code> *    FILE
<code>\inriga {...} [...]</code> 1    TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2    REFERENCE
<code>\insertpages [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1    FILE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2    NUMBER 3    ampiezza    =   DIMENSION n            =   NUMBER category    =   NAME
<code>\installactionhandler {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\installactivecharacter ...</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\installalingua [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \impostalingua
<code>\installalingua [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1    NAME 2    SPRACHE
<code>\installanddefineactivecharacter ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    CHARACTER 2    BEFEHL
<code>\installattributestack \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\installautocommandhandler \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \...<sup>3</sup></code> 1    CSNAME 2    NAME 3    CSNAME
<code>\installautosetuphandler \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    CSNAME 2    NAME
<code>\installbasicautosetuphandler \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \...<sup>3</sup></code> 1    CSNAME 2    NAME 3    CSNAME
<code>\installbasicparameterhandler \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    CSNAME 2    NAME
<code>\installbottomframerenderer {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    NAME 2    BEFEHL

```
\installcommandhandler \... {...} \...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\installdefinehandler \... {...} \...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \... {...} \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installleftframerenderer {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installnamespace {...}
```

```
* NAME
```



\installoutputroutine \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 BEFEHL

\installpagearrangement ... {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

\installparameterhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installparameterhashhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installparametersethandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installparentinjector \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installrightframerenderer {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

\installrootparameterhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installsetuphandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installsetupononlycommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installshipoutmethod {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

\installsimplecommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME

\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME

\installstyleandcolorhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installswitchcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME

<code>\installswitchsetuphandler \.^{.2.}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\installtexttracker {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installunitsseparator {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installunitsspace {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installversioninfo {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\integerrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\intertext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\intorno [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</code> 1 normale nessuno NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\istltdir ...</code> * TLT TRT
<code>\istrtdir ...</code> * TLT TRT
<code>\italiccorrection</code>
<code>\italicface</code>
<code>\itemtag [...,*...]</code> * REFERENCE OPT
<code>\jobfilename</code>

<code>\jobfilesuffix</code>
<code>\kap {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\kerncharacters [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> 1    NUMMER                      OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\koreancirclenumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\Lettera {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\Lettere {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>

<code>\LABELlingua</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabeltesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\headtesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\labeltesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\mathlabeltesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\operatorortesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\prefixtesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\suffixtesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\taglabeltesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\unittesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\leftheadtesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftlabeltesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftmathlabeltesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\languageCharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\lastcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER

\* NAME

\* NUMMER

`\lastlinewidth`

\lastnaturalboxdp

\lastnaturalboxht

\lastnaturalboxwd

\lastpredefinedsymbol

\lastrealpage

`\lastrealpagenumber`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\lastsubpagenumber

\* NUMMER

\lastuserpage

\lastuserpagenumber

\* BEFEHL

```
1 inherits: \setupplayerOPT
```

```
2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

### 3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\layerheight

\layerwidth

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NAME

## 4 CONTENT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{abox}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftbottombox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefthbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftLABELtesto}$ {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash\text{rightheadtesto}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{rightlabeltesto}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{rightmathlabeltesto}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftline}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftskipadaption}$
$\backslash\text{leftsubguillemot}$
$\backslash\text{lefttopbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttright}$
$\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT

<code>\lefttorightvtop <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\letbeundefined {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letcatcodecommand \<sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 CSNAME
<code>\letcscsname \<sup>1</sup>... \csname <sup>2</sup>... \endcsname</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\letcsnamecs \csname <sup>1</sup>... \endcsname \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letcsnamecsname \csname <sup>1</sup>... \endcsname \csname <sup>2</sup>... \endcsname</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\letdummyparameter {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 KEY 2 CSNAME
<code>\letempty \<sup>*</sup>...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\letgvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letgvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\lettera {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>

<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\lettere {...}</code> <code>*    NUMMER</code>
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1    NUMMER                    OPT</code> <code>2    TEXT</code>
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    CSNAME</code>
<code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> <code>*    NAME</code>



<code>\lfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\lineanera [...,.*=...,...]</code> * inherits: \impostafineanera
<code>\lineasottile</code>
<code>\lineatesto [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 cima centro fondo OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\lineenere [...,.*=...,...]</code> * inherits: \impostafineenere
<code>\lineerimpimento [...,.*<sup>1</sup>=...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 inherits: \impostalineerimpimento OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\linesottili [...,.*=...,...]</code> * inherits: \impostalineesottili
<code>\LINENOTE {...}</code> * TEXT instances: linenote
<code>\inizialinenote [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\linespanningtext {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT

\lingua [...] *   SPRACHE
\linguaprincipale [...] *   SPRACHE
\LANGUAGE
\listcitation [... <sup>1</sup> ...][...] [...] 1   riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima        = BEFEHL dopo         = BEFEHL sinistra     = BEFEHL destra       = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2   REFERENCE
\listcitation [...] [...] 1   implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2   REFERENCE
\listcitation [... <sup>1</sup> ...][... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1   riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima        = BEFEHL dopo         = BEFEHL sinistra     = BEFEHL destra       = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2   KEY = VALUE
\listcite [... <sup>1</sup> ...][...] 1   riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima        = BEFEHL dopo         = BEFEHL sinistra     = BEFEHL destra       = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2   REFERENCE
\listcite [...] 1   implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2   REFERENCE
\listcite [... <sup>1</sup> ...][... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1   riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima        = BEFEHL dopo         = BEFEHL sinistra     = BEFEHL destra       = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2   KEY = VALUE
\listnamespaces
\llap {...} *   CONTENT

\loadanyfile [...] * FILE
\loadanyfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...] * FILE
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...] * FILE
\loadcldfile [...] * FILE
\loadcldfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadfontgoodies [...] * FILE
\loadluafile [...] * FILE
\loadluafileonce [...] * FILE
\loadspellchecklist [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 FILE
\loadtexfile [...] * FILE
\loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE
\localframed [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT
\localframedwithsettings [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT
\localhsize
\localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\localpopmacro \... * CSNAME

<code>\localpushbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\localpushmacro \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\localundefine {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\locatedfilepath</code>
<code>\locatefilepath {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\locfilename {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\lomihi {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\lowerbox {...} \^2... {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\lowercased {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\lowercasestring ... \to \^2...</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\LOWHIGH [...] {...} {...}</code> <code>1 sinistra destra</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\lrbtbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 DIMENSION</code> <code>4 DIMENSION</code> <code>5 CONTENT</code>

<code>\ltop ... {<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
<code>\luacode {...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\luaconditional \*..</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\luaenvironment ...</code> *    FILE
<code>\luaexpanded {...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\luaexpr {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\luafunction {...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\lunghezzaelenco</code>
<code>\MESE {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>

<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPbetex {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPc {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPcode {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME        OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\MPcolor {...}</code> *    COLOR
<code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code> *    COLOR
<code>\MPcolumn {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPd {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPdrawing {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\MPfontsizehskip {...}</code> *    FONT
<code>\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME

\MPgetposboxes {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPH {...} * NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
\MPlleftskip {...} * NAME
\MPl {...} * NAME
\MPlr {...} * NAME
\MPls {...} * NAME
\MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME
\MPn {...} * NAME
\MPoptions {...} * COLOR
\MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME
\MPp {...} * NAME
\MPpage {...} * NAME
\MPpardata {...} * NAME
\MPplus {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\MPpos {...} * NAME

\MPpositiongraphic {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...} 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
\MPposset {...} * NAME
\MPpr {...} * NAME
\MPrawvar {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\MPregion {...} * NAME
\MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPrightskip {...} * NAME
\MPrs {...} * NAME
\MPstring {...} * NAME
\MPtext {...} * NAME
\MPtransparency {...} * COLOR
\MPul {...} * NAME
\MPur {...} * NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\MPvar {...} * KEY
\MPvariable {...} * KEY
\MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT



\MPw {...} * NAME
\MPwhd {...} * NAME
\MPx {...} * NAME
\MPxy {...} * NAME
\MPxywhd {...} * NAME
\MPy {...} * NAME
\m [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER
\makerawcommalist [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] \... <sup>2</sup> ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\mapfontsize [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
\marcatura (... <sup>1</sup> ,...) (... <sup>2</sup> ,...) [... <sup>3</sup> ] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
\margindata [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 NAME 2 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT
\MARGINDATA [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext
\markcontent [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 reimposta tutti <sup>0</sup> NAME 2 CONTENT

$\backslash$ markinjector [...] * NAME
$\backslash$ mat {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ matematica [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ math [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ mathbf
$\backslash$ mathbi
$\backslash$ mathblackboard
$\backslash$ mathbs
$\backslash$ mathcommand {...} * NAME
$\backslash$ MATHCOMMAND {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ mathdefault
$\backslash$ MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ MATHEXTENSIBLE [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 invertito matematica <sup>OPT</sup> testo <sup>OPT</sup> chemistry <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash$ mathfraktur
$\backslash$ MATHFRAMED [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 inherits: $\backslash$ setupmathframed 2 CONTENT instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
$\backslash$ mathfunction {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ mathit
$\backslash$ mathitalic
$\backslash$ mathop {...} * CONTENT

$\backslash$ MATHORNAMENT {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash$ MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash$ MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...} 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash$ MATHRADICAL [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash$ mathrm
$\backslash$ mathscript
$\backslash$ mathsl
$\backslash$ mathss
$\backslash$ mathtext ... {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash$ mathtextbf ... {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash$ mathtextbi ... {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash$ mathtextbs ... {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash$ mathtextit ... {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash$ mathtextsl ... {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash$ mathtexttf ... {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash$ mathtf
$\backslash$ mathtriplet [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1    NAME                    OPT                    OPT                    OPT                    OPT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT

$\backslash\text{MATHTRIPLET}$ $[^1\ldots]^{\{^2\ldots\}\{^3\ldots\}\{^4\ldots\}}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtt}$
$\backslash\text{MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE}$ $\{.*\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{.^1\ldots\}^{\{.^2\ldots\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHUNSTACKED}$
$\backslash\text{mathupright}$
$\backslash\text{mathword}$ $\ldots^1\{.^2\ldots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordbf}$ $\ldots^1\{.^2\ldots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordbi}$ $\ldots^1\{.^2\ldots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordbs}$ $\ldots^1\{.^2\ldots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordit}$ $\ldots^1\{.^2\ldots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordsl}$ $\ldots^1\{.^2\ldots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordtf}$ $\ldots^1\{.^2\ldots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{maxaligned}$ $\{.*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mbox}$ $\{.*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{measure}$ $\{.*\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{measured}$ $\{.*\}$ * NAME

<code>\medskip</code>
<code>\medspace</code>
<code>\menuinterattivo [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
<code>\mequal {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mese {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\message {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\metaTeX</code>
<code>\mettielenco [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
<code>\mettielencocombinato [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
<code>\mettiCOMBINEDLIST [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT instances: content
<code>\impostacontent [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * inherits: \impostaelenco
<code>\mettifiancofianco {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\mettiformula [...]<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * + - REFERENCE OPT
<code>\mettingriglia [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 normale standard si <sup>OPT</sup> figido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\mettingriglia [...]<sup>1</sup>...,...]</code> <sup>1</sup> 1 inherits: \definegrids <sup>OPT</sup> mapping 2 CONTENT
<code>\mettinotepdp [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * inherits: \setupnote OPT
<code>\mettinotepdplocali [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * inherits: \setupnote OPT
<code>\mettinumeropagina</code>

```
\mettiregistro [...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\mettiREGISTER [...,*=...,...]
* inherits: \impostaregistroOPT
instances: index
```

```
\completoindex [...,*=..,...]
* inherits: \impostaregistroOPT
```

```
\mettisegnalibro [...] 1 [...] 2 [...] [...] 3 [...]
```

```
1  ABSCHNITT LISTE          OPT          OPT          OPT
```

```
2  ABSCHNITT LISTE
```

```
3  inherits: \setupbookmark
```

```
\mettisoformula [...,*,...]  
*   + - REFERENCE          OPT
```

```
\mettianosullaltro {...} {...}
```

1    CONTENT

2    CONTENT

`\mfence {.*.}`  
\* CHARACTER

```
\mfunction {...}
*   CONTENT
```

`\mfunctionlabeltext {...}`  
\* NAME

\mhbox {...}

\* CONTENT

```
\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT
OPT
OPT

2 TEXT

```
\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}
```

1    TEXT
OPT
OPT

2    TEXT

\middlealigned {...}

\* CONTENT

```
\middlebox {...}
* CONTENT
```

`\midhbox {...}`  
\* CONTENT

```
\minimalhbox ... {...}
1  TEXT          OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mixedcaps {...}
* TEXT
```

$\backslash$ mkvibuffer [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* BUFFER OPT</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ mLeftarrow {...} {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 TEXT OPT OPT</li> <li>2 TEXT</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ mLeftrightarrow {...} {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 TEXT OPT OPT</li> <li>2 TEXT</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ mleftarrow {...} {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 TEXT OPT OPT</li> <li>2 TEXT</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ mleftharpoondown {...} {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 TEXT OPT OPT</li> <li>2 TEXT</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ mleftharpoonup {...} {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 TEXT OPT OPT</li> <li>2 TEXT</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ mleftrightarrow {...} {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 TEXT OPT OPT</li> <li>2 TEXT</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ mleftrightharpoons {...} {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 TEXT OPT OPT</li> <li>2 TEXT</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ mmapsto {...} {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 TEXT OPT OPT</li> <li>2 TEXT</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ moduleparameter {...} {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 FILE</li> <li>2 KEY</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ molecule {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* CONTENT</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ mono
$\backslash$ monograssetto
$\backslash$ mononormal
$\backslash$ monthlong {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* NUMMER</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ monthshort {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* NUMMER</li> </ul>
$\backslash$ mostraambientefontdeltesto [...,*...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</li> </ul>

<p><code>\mostracolore [...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\mostracornice [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo</p> <p>2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro</p>
<p><code>\mostrafontdeltesto [...*,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</p>
<p><code>\mostragriglia [...*,...]</code></p> <p>* reimposta fondo cima<sup>OPT</sup> nessuno tutti righe cornice nonumber destra sinistra esterno colonne</p>
<p><code>\mostragruppocolori [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome</p>
<p><code>\mostraimpostazioni [...*,...]</code></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc <sup>OPT</sup> sp in</p>
<p><code>\mostralyout [...*,...]</code></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc <sup>OPT</sup> nd nc sp in</p>
<p><code>\mostramakeup [...]</code></p> <p>* makeup tutti boxes<sup>OPT</sup> glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math corsivo origin reimposta</p>
<p><code>\mostrasetsimboli [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\mostrastampa [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostadimensioni<sup>OPT</sup>carta<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 inherits: \impostadimensioni<sup>OPT</sup>carta</p> <p>3 inherits: \impostalayout</p>
<p><code>\mostrastruts</code></p>
<p><code>\mostratavolozza [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome</p>
<p><code>\mprandomnumber</code></p>
<p><code>\mRightarrow {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\mrel {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\mrightarrow {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\mrightharpoonowdown {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 TEXT</p>



$\backslash\mathrm{mrightharpoonup} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mrightrightarpoons} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mrightrightarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mtext} \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mtriplelrel} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mtwoheadleftarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mtwoheadrightarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{NormalizeFontHeight} \backslash... \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
$\backslash\mathrm{NormalizeFontWidth} \backslash... \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
$\backslash\mathrm{NormalizeTextHeight} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    FONT 2    DIMENSION 3    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{NormalizeTextWidth} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    FONT 2    DIMENSION 3    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{Numbri} \{...\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{Numbriromani} \{...\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{namedheadnumber} \{...\}$ *    ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\mathrm{namedstructureheadlocation} \{...\}$ *    ABSCHNITT

<p><code>\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2    KEY</p>
<p><code>\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2    KEY</p>
<p><code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    NAME</p> <p>4    NAME</p> <p>5    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\nascondiblocchi [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p>
<p><code>\naturalhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalhpack ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalvcenter ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalvpack ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalvtop ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalwd ...</code></p> <p>*    CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\negatecolorbox ...</code></p> <p>*    CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\negated {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\negthinspace</code></p>
<p><code>\newattribute \...</code></p> <p>*    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\newcatcodetable \...</code></p> <p>*    CSNAME</p>

<code>\newcounter \*...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\newevery \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\newfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\newmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\newsignal \*...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\successivoPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>

<code>\nientelineecimafondo</code>
<code>\nientelineintestazionepd</code>
<code>\nientespazio</code>
<code>\nocap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normale</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,\<sup>1</sup>...,...,\<sup>2</sup>...]{...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>

\normalizefontdepth \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 DIMENSION  
4 FONT

\normalizefontheight \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 DIMENSION  
4 FONT

\normalizefontline \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 DIMENSION  
4 FONT

\normalizefontwidth \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 DIMENSION  
4 FONT

\normalizetextdepth {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 FONT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 TEXT

\normalizetextheight {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 FONT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 TEXT

\normalizetextline {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 FONT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 TEXT

\normalizetextwidth {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 FONT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 TEXT

\normalslantedface

\normaltypeface

\nota [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 REFERENCE

\NOTE [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

instances: footnote endnote

\NOTE [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE

instances: footnote endnote

<code>\endnote [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    REFERENCE    OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\footnote [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    REFERENCE    OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\notesymbol [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1    NAME    OPT 2    REFERENCE
<code>\notragged</code>
<code>\ntimes {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    TEXT 2    NUMMER
<code>\numberofpoints {...}</code> *    DIMENSION
<code>\numeri {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\numeriromani {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\numeroformula [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> *    REFERENCE    OPT
<code>\numeropagina</code>
<code>\numeropaginacompleto</code>
<code>\numerotesta [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1    ABSCHNITT    OPT 2    precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
<code>\numerotestacorrente</code>
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\offset [...<sup>1</sup>=...,...]<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> 1    inherits: \setupoffset OPT 2    CONTENT

$\backslash\text{offsetbox}$ [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> $\dots$ ] $\backslash$ <sup>2</sup> $\dots$ { $\dots$ } 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupoffsetbox}$ 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{onedigitrounding}$ { $\dots$ } * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{ordinaldaynumber}$ { $\dots$ } * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{ordinalstr}$ { $\dots$ } * TEXT
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ <sup>2</sup> $\dots$ ] { $\dots$ } { $\dots$ } 1 alternativa = a b <span style="float: right;">OPT</span> inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcollector}$ 2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL colore = COLOR inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaincorniciato}$ 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [ $\dots$ ] { $\dots$ } { $\dots$ } 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ <sup>2</sup> $\dots$ ] { $\dots$ } { $\dots$ } 1 alternativa = a b <span style="float: right;">OPT</span> inherits: $\backslash\text{setupplayer}$ 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuplayeredtext}$ 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ORNAMENT}$ { $\dots$ } { $\dots$ } 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{outputfilename}$
$\backslash\text{outputstreambox}$ [ $\dots$ ] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamcopy}$ [ $\dots$ ] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvbox}$ [ $\dots$ ] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvcopy}$ [ $\dots$ ] * NAME
$\backslash\text{over}$ [ $\dots$ ] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overbartext}$ { $\dots$ } { $\dots$ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\overline{\underbrace{\dots}}$ * TEXT
$\overbrace{\dots}$ * TEXT
$\overbrace{\text{text}}^{1.} \overbrace{\text{text}}^{2.}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overbrace{\underbrace{\dots}}$ * TEXT
$\overbrace{\text{text}}$ * TEXT
$\overbrace{\text{text}}^{1.} \overbrace{\text{text}}^{2.}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overbrace{\underbrace{\dots}}$ * TEXT
$\overbrace{\text{button}}^{[...]}$ * REFERENCE
$\overbrace{\text{button}}^{\{...\}}$ * REFERENCE
$\overbrace{\text{color}}$
$\overbrace{\text{depth}}$
$\overbrace{\text{figure}}^{\{...\}}$ * FILE
$\overbrace{\text{height}}$
$\overbrace{\text{linecolor}}$
$\overbrace{\text{linewidth}}$
$\overbrace{\text{offset}}$
$\overbrace{\text{rollbutton}}^{[1.]} \overbrace{\text{rollbutton}}^{[2.]}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
$\overbrace{\text{width}}$
$\overleftarrow{\dots}$ * TEXT
$\overleftarrow{\text{harpoon}}\downarrow$ * TEXT



$\overleftarrow{\text{harpoonup}}$ {...} * TEXT
$\overleftrightarrow{\text{harpoonup}}$ {...} * TEXT
$\overloaderror$
$\overparent$ {...} * TEXT
$\overparenttext$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overparentunderparent$ {...} * TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\text{harpoonup}}$ {...} * TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\text{harpoonup}}$ {...} * TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\text{harpoonup}}$ {...} * TEXT
$\overset{1}{\text{set}}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\text{twoheadleftarrow}}$ {...} * TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\text{twoheadrightarrow}}$ {...} * TEXT
$\PAROLA$ {...} * TEXT
$\PAROLE$ {...} * TEXT
$\Parola$ {...} * TEXT
$\Parole$ {...} * TEXT
$\PDFcolor$ {...} * NAME
$\PDFETEX$
$\PDFTEX$

<code>\PICTEX</code>
<code>\PiCTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints {...} \^2.</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToReal {...} \^2.</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2.</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\pagearea [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code> 1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo 2 testo margine bordo 3 sinistra destra lefttext middletext righttext
<code>\pagebreak [...,*...]</code> * vuoto intestazione <sup>OPT</sup> piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina NAME
<code>\pagefigure [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup></code> 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\pagegridspanwidth {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\pageinjection [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\pageinjection [...,...<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup></code> 1 inherits: \setuppageinjection <sup>OPT</sup> 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER
<code>\pagina [...,*...]</code> * inherits: \pagebreak <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\paletsize</code>

<code>\PARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\parola {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\paroladestra [^.^.] {...}</code> 1 destra DIMENSION <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\pdfactualtext {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code>
<code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT

<code>\pdfcolor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\pdfeTeX</code>
<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\ped {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\pedap [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 sinistra <sup>AP</sup> destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\LOW {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unitslow
<code>\percent</code>
<code>\percentdimen {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER
<code>\perlungo {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\permitcaretescape</code>
<code>\permitcircumflexescape</code>
<code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code>
<code>\persiandecimals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\persiannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\phantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\phantombox [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION profondita = DIMENSION
<code>\piccolo</code>
<code>\piccolocorsivograssetto</code>
<code>\piccolofontdelcorpo</code>
<code>\piccolograssetto</code>

<code>\piccolograssetto corsivo</code>
<code>\piccolograssetto inclinato</code>
<code>\piccolo inclinato</code>
<code>\piccolo inclinato grassetto</code>
<code>\piccolo normale</code>
<code>\piccolo type</code>
<code>\pickupgroupedcommand {<sup>1</sup>. . .} {<sup>2</sup>. . .} {<sup>3</sup>. . .}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\place attachments</code>
<code>\place btx rendering [<sup>1</sup>. . .] [<sup>2</sup>. . ., . . .] [<sup>3</sup>. . ., . . .]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setup btx rendering
<code>\place citation [ . . . ]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\place comments</code>
<code>\place current formula number</code>
<code>\place dbox { . . . }</code> * CONTENT
<code>\place float [<sup>1</sup>. . .] [<sup>2</sup>. . ., . . .] [<sup>3</sup>. . ., . . .] {<sup>4</sup>. . .} {<sup>5</sup>. . .}</code> 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace in sinistra in destra in margine margine sinistro margin destro bordo sinistro bordo destro margine interno margine esterno bordo interno bordo esterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+] riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+] sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra da qualche parte effective intestazione piedipagina 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT
<code>\place float with setups [<sup>1</sup>. . .] [<sup>2</sup>. . ., . . .] [<sup>3</sup>. . ., . . .] {<sup>4</sup>. . .} {<sup>5</sup>. . .}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace in sinistra in destra in margine margine sinistro margin destro bordo sinistro bordo destro margine interno margine esterno bordo interno bordo esterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+] riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+] sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra da qualche parte effective intestazione piedipagina 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT

```
\mettiFLOAT [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}
1  separa sempre sinistraOPT destraOPT interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\placeframed [...1] [...2,...2,...] {...3}
1  NAME
   OPT
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3  CONTENT
```

```
\placehelp
```

```
\placeinitial [...*]
*  NAME
   OPT
```

```
\placelayer [...*]
*  NAME
```

```
\placelayeredtext [...1] [...2,...2,...] [...3,...3,...] {...4} {...5}
1  NAME
   OPT
2  inherits: \setuplayer
3  inherits: \setuplayeredtext
4  TEXT
5  CONTENT
```

```
\placelistofFLOATS [...*,...*,...]
*  inherits: \impostaelenco
   OPT
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
```

```
\completelistofchemicals [...*,...*,...]
*  inherits: \impostaelenco
   OPT
```

```
\completelistoffigures [...*,...*,...]
*  inherits: \impostaelenco
   OPT
```

```
\completelistofgraphics [...*,...*,...]
*  inherits: \impostaelenco
   OPT
```

```
\completelistofintermezzi [...*,...*,...]
*  inherits: \impostaelenco
   OPT
```

```
\completelistoftables [...*,...*,...]
*  inherits: \impostaelenco
   OPT
```

```
\placelistofpublications [...1] [...2,...2,...]
1  NAME
   OPT
2  inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\placelistofsorts [...1] [...2,...2,...]
1  SINGULAR
   OPT
2  inherits: \impostaordinamento
```

```
\placelistofSORTS [...*,...*,...]
*  inherits: \impostaordinamento
instances: logos
```

$\backslash\text{completelistoflogos}$ [ $\dots^*$ $\dots$ ] * inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaordinamento}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{placelistofsynonyms}$ [ $\dots^1$ ] [ $\dots^2\dots$ ] 1 SINGULAR <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostasinonimi}$
$\backslash\text{placelistofSYNONYMS}$ [ $\dots^*$ $\dots$ ] * inherits: $\backslash\text{impostasinonimi}$ <small>OPT</small> instances: abbreviations
$\backslash\text{completelistofabbreviations}$ [ $\dots^*$ $\dots$ ] * inherits: $\backslash\text{impostasinonimi}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{placelocalnotes}$ [ $\dots^1$ ] [ $\dots^2\dots$ ] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupnote}$
$\backslash\text{placement}$ [ $\dots^1$ ] [ $\dots^2\dots$ ] [ $\dots^3$ ] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupplacement}$ 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{PLACEMENT}$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2$ ] 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupplacement}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{placenamefloat}$ [ $\dots^1$ ] [ $\dots^2$ ] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{placenameformula}$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2$ ] 1 + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{placenotes}$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2\dots$ ] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupnote}$
$\backslash\text{placepairedbox}$ [ $\dots^1$ ] [ $\dots^2\dots$ ] [ $\dots^3$ ] [ $\dots^4$ ] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuppairedbox}$ 3 CONTENT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mettiPAIREDBOX}$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2$ ] [ $\dots^3$ ] 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuppairedbox}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT instances: legend
$\backslash\text{impostalegend}$ [ $\dots^*$ $\dots$ ] * inherits: $\backslash\text{setuppairedbox}$
$\backslash\text{placeparallel}$ [ $\dots^1$ ] [ $\dots^2\dots$ ] [ $\dots^3\dots$ ] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupparallel}$

$\backslash\text{placeraawlist}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaelenco}$
$\backslash\text{placereadingwindow}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ] 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{popattribute}$ \*... * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{popmacro}$ \*... * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{popmode}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{popsystemmode}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{positionoverlay}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{positionregionoverlay}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{posizionanumerotesta}$ [...] * ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{posizionatestotesta}$ [...] * ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{posizione}$ [... <sub>OPT</sub> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] (... <sup>2</sup> ...) {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostapositionamento}$ 2 POSITION 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{postponenotes}$
$\backslash\text{predefinedfont}$ [...] * FONT
$\backslash\text{predefinefont}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 FONT
$\backslash\text{predefinesymbol}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{prefixedpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{prendibuffer}$ [...] <sub>OPT</sub> * BUFFER
$\backslash\text{prendiBUFFER}$



```
\prendimarcatura [...] [...] [...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT OPT
2 pagina NAME
3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\prependetoks ... \to ...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prependgvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\prependtocommalist {...} ...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoks ... \to ...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoksonce ... \to ...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prependvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\presetdocument [...,*...,...]
* inherits: \setupdocument
```

```
\presetfieldsymbols [...,*...]
* NAME
```

```
\presetLABELtesto [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\copybtxlabeltesto [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyheadtesto [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copylabeltesto [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copymathlabeltesto [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyoperatorortesto [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

\copyprefixtesto [...] [...] 1    SPRACHE                    OPT 2    KEY    =   KEY
\copysuffixtesto [...] [...] 1    SPRACHE                    OPT 2    KEY    =   KEY
\copytaglabeltesto [...] [...] 1    SPRACHE                    OPT 2    KEY    =   KEY
\copyunittesto [...] [...] 1    SPRACHE                    OPT 2    KEY    =   KEY
\pretocommalist {...} \... 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
\prevcounter [...] [...] 1    NAME                            OPT 2    NUMMER
\prevcountervalue [...] *    NAME
\preventmode [...,*...] *    NAME
\prevrealpage
\prevrealpagenumber
\prevsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1    NAME 2    NUMMER
\prevsubpage
\prevsubpagenumber
\prevuserpage
\prevuserpagenumber
\primasottopagina
\procent
\processaction [...] [...] 1    BEFEHL 2    APPLY
\processallactionsinset [...] [...] 1    BEFEHL 2    APPLY

<pre> \processassignlist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentcommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentlist [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbetween {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcolorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \processcommacommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcontent {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilemany {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilenone {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfileonce {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfirstactioninset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>

<pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...]<sup>*</sup> *  BUFFER          OPT </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablefile {...} *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \processlist {...} {...} {...} \<sup>4</sup>... 1  CHARACTER 2  CHARACTER 3  TEXT 4  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processMPbuffer [...]<sup>*</sup>... *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \processMPfigurefile {...} *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \processmonth {...} {...} {...} 1  NUMMER 2  NUMMER 3  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processranges [...]<sup>1</sup>,... \<sup>2</sup>... 1  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processseparatedlist [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  CSNAME BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processTEXbuffer [...]<sup>*</sup> *  BUFFER          OPT </pre>
<pre> \processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  BEFEHL 2  BEFEHL 3  BEFEHL 4  BEFEHL 5  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \processuntil \<sup>*</sup>... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processxtablebuffer [...]<sup>*</sup> *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \processyear {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NUMMER 2  BEFEHL 3  BEFEHL 4  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \prodotto [...] *  FILE </pre>

\* FILE

```
1 nessuno fisso grfrigido halffixed grfquarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2 inherits: \setupprofile
3 CONTENT
```

```

1 nessuno fisso rigidoOPT halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2 CSNAME NUMBER

```

\* FILE

\* FILE

\* NAME.

\* TEXT

\* TEXT

\* TEXT

\* TEXT

```

1 inherits: \setupbuttonOPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

```

```
1 inherits:
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```

1      NAME                                OPT
2      inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
3      TEXT
4      REFERENCE

```

```

1 inherits: \setupbuttonOPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

```

```
instances: button
```

```
1 inherits: \impostabarrainterazioneOPT
2 pagina sottopagina REFERENCE
```

<p><code>\punti [...]</code>  *    NUMMER    <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\punti [...,.*,...]</code>  *    inherits: <code>\setupperperiods</code></p>
<p><code>\punto {...}</code>  *    CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code>  *    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute \*...</code>  *    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...]</code> ... <code>\popbar</code>  *    NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code>  1    NAME  2    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushcolore [...]</code> ... <code>\popcolore</code>  *    COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro \*...</code>  *    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmode [...]</code>  *    NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code>  *    NAME                      <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\pushpath [...]</code> ... <code>\poppath</code>  *    PATH</p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code></p>
<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...}</code> ... <code>\popreferenceprefix</code>  *    + - TEXT</p>

<p><code>\pushsfondo [...]</code> ... <code>\popsfondo</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \^3 {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\qqquad</code></p>
<p><code>\quad</code></p>
<p><code>\quads [...]</code></p> <p>* NUMMER <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\qualcheriga [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\quitcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quitprevcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quittypescriptscanning</code></p>
<p><code>\ReadFile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\raggedbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedcenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedleft</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedright</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedwidecenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raisebox {...} \^2 {...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\randomizetext {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\randomnumber {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>

<pre> \rawcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \rawcountervalue [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \rawdate [...,*...] * inherits: \datadioggi </pre>
<pre> \rawdoifelseinset {...}<sup>1</sup> {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \rawdoifinset {...}<sup>1</sup> {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...}<sup>3</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \rawdoifinsetelse {...}<sup>1</sup> {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \rawgetparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \rawprocessaction [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...=&gt;...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \rawprocesscommacommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>2</sup> \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \rawprocesscommalist [...,<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>2</sup> \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \rawstructurelistuservariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \rawsubcountervalue [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \rbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \readfile {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>



```
\readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  PATH
2  FILE
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\readjobfile {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  PATH
2  FILE
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\realpagenumber
```

```
\realSmallCapped {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\realSmallcapped {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\realsmallcapped {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\recursedepth
```

```
\recurselevel
```

```
\recursestring
```

```
\redoconvertfont
```

```
\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...]
1  TEXT          OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
3  REFERENCE
```

<b>\referenceprefix</b>
<b>\referring</b> (... <sup>1</sup> ,...) (... <sup>2</sup> ,...) [... <sup>3</sup> ] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
<b>\registerattachment</b> [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<b>\attachment</b> [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<b>\registerctxluafile</b> {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 FILE 2 NUMMER
<b>\registerexternalfigure</b> [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<b>\registerfontclass</b> {... <sup>*</sup> } * NAME
<b>\registerhyphenationexception</b> [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<b>\registerhyphenationpattern</b> [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<b>\registermenubuttons</b> [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<b>\registersort</b> [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
<b>\registersynonym</b> [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
<b>\registerunit</b> [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 prefix unita operat <sup>OR</sup> suffixe simbolo packaged 2 KEY = VALUE
<b>\REGISTER</b> [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> +...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX <b>instances:</b> index
<b>\vediindex</b> [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> +...] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

\REGISTER [...] {...} [...+...+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index
\regolare
\reimpostamarcatura [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG
\relatemarking [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
\relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
\relaxvalueifundefined {...} * NAME
\remainingcharacters
\removebottomthings
\removedepth
\removefromcommalist {...} \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\removelastskip
\removelastspace
\removemarkedcontent [...] * NAME
\removepunctuation
\removesubstring ... \from ... \to \... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\removetoks ... \from \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\removeunwantedspaces
\replacefeature [...] * NAME

<pre>\replacefeature {...} *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\replaceincommalist \.<sup>1</sup>. {..<sup>2</sup>.} 1   CSNAME 2   NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\replaceword [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> 1   NAME 2   TEXT 3   TEXT</pre>
<pre>\rescan {...} *   CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rescanwithsetup {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1   NAME 2   CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\resetallattributes</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature [...] *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature {...} *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbar</pre>
<pre>\resetboxesincache {...} *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbreakpoints</pre>
<pre>\resetbuffer [...] *   BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacteralign</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterkerning</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterspacing</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterstripping</pre>
<pre>\resetcollector [...] *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup><sub>OPT</sub> 1   NAME 2   NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\resetdigitsmanipulation</pre>
<pre>\resetdirection</pre>



<code>\resetrecurselevel</code>
<code>\resetreference [...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\resetreplacement</code>
<code>\resetscript</code>
<code>\resetsetups [...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\resetshownsynonyms [...]</code> *   SINGULAR
<code>\resetsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetsymbolset</code>
<code>\resetssystemmode {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\resettimer</code>
<code>\resettrackers</code>
<code>\resettrialtypesetting</code>
<code>\resetusedsortings [...]</code> *   SINGULAR
<code>\resetusedsynonyms [...]</code> *   SINGULAR
<code>\resetuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetvalue {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\resetvisualizers</code>
<code>\reshapebox {...}</code> *   BEFEHL
<code>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code> 1   FONT 2   e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}</code> 1   FONT 2   e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

<pre> \restartcounter [...] [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  NUMMER 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \restorebox {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \restorecatcodes </pre>
<pre> \restorecounter [...]  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \restorecurrentattributes {...}  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \restoreendofline </pre>
<pre> \restoreglobalbodyfont </pre>
<pre> \reusableMPgraphic {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>,...} 1  NAME 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \reuseMPgraphic {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>,...} 1  NAME 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \reuserandomseed </pre>
<pre> \revivefeature </pre>
<pre> \rfence {...}  *  CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \rhbox {...}  *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rif [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1  implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \riferimento [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  REFERENCE 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \riferimentopagina [...,<sup>*</sup>...] *  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \riferimentotesto [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  REFERENCE 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \riflessione {...}  *  CONTENT </pre>

<code>\riga {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\rigariempimento [...,.*,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \impostarigherimpimento</code>
<code>\rightbottombox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\rightbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\righthbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\rightLABELtesto {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code> <code>instances: head label mathlabel</code>
<code>\rightline {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}</code> <code>1 BEFEHL</code> <code>2 BEFEHL</code>
<code>\rightskipadaption</code>
<code>\rightsubguillemot</code>
<code>\righttopleft</code>
<code>\righttopleftthbox .<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> <code>1 TEXT OPT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\righttopleftvbox .<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> <code>1 TEXT OPT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\righttopleftvtop .<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> <code>1 TEXT OPT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\righttopbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\rigovuoto [...,.*,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \vspace<sup>OPT</sup>ng</code>
<code>\rlap {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\robustaddtocommalist {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>



```
\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\robustpretocommalist {...} \2...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\rollbutton [...,1...2...3] ... [...3]
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\rollbutton [...1] [...,2...3...4] ... [...4]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE
```

```
\roman
```

```
\rtop 1... {...2}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhbox 1... {...2}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhpack 1... {...2}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledmbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtopv 1... {...2}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtpack 1... {...2}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvbox 1... {...2}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvpack 1... {...2}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

<pre> \ruledvtop <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  TEXT          OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \runMPbuffer [...,<sup>*</sup>...] *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \runninghbox {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruota [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>=</sup>...,...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  inherits: \impostarotazione 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1  DIMENSION 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1  DIMENSION 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \Smallcapped {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \safechar {...} *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \sans </pre>
<pre> \sansgrassetto </pre>
<pre> \sansnormal </pre>
<pre> \sansserif </pre>
<pre> \savebox {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \savebtxdataset [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sup>=</sup>...,...] 1  NAME          OPT      OPT      OPT 2  FILE 3  dataset      = NAME    type         = bib lua xml    file         = FILE    criterio     = tutti testo intro riferimento corrente qui precedente locale componente SECTIONBLOCK:tutti SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento                   SECTIONBLOCK:corrente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] *  elenco      = NAME    file        = FILE    prefisso    = si no </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1  BUFFER 2  FILE </pre>
<pre> \savecolore ... \restorecolore </pre>

\savecounter [...] * NAME
\savecurrentattributes {...} * NAME
\savenormalmeaning \*... * CSNAME
\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\sbox {...} * CONTENT
\scala [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT
\schermo [...,*,...] * inherits: \pagina
\SCRIPT instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
\ethiopic
\hangul
\hanzi
\latin
\nihongo
\test
\thai
\scrividentroelenco [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \impostaelenco 3 BEFEHL
\scriviinelenco [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...} <sup>4</sup> 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \impostaelenco 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT

\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

\vediREGISTER [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...+...+...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>...}

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
2 INDEX  
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

instances: index

\mettiindex [...,...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \impostare<sup>OPT</sup>registro

\segnalibro [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>...}

1 ABSCHNITT LISTE<sup>TEXT</sup>  
2 TEXT

\select {...<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>...} {...<sup>4</sup>...} {...<sup>5</sup>...} {...<sup>6</sup>...}

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT

\seleZIONAblocchi [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT

\serializecommalist [...,*,...] * BEFEHL
\serializedcommalist
\serif
\serifbold
\serifnormal
\setbar [...] * NAME
\setbigbodyfont
\setboxllx <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
\setboxlly <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
\setbreakpoints [...] * reimposta NAME
\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer * NAME
\setcapstrut
\setcatcodetable \*... * CSNAME
\setcharacteralign { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
\setcharactercasing [...] * reimposta PAROLA parola Parola Parole maiuscolo Maiuscolo nessuno casuale mixed camel cap Cap
\setcharactercleaning [...] * reimposta 1
\setcharacterkerning [...] * reimposta NAME
\setcharacterspacing [...] * reimposta NAME
\setcharacterstripping [...] * reimposta 1
\setcharstrut {*...} * TEXT

```
\setcollector [...] [...2...] {...}
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupcollector
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setcolormodel [...]
* black bw grigio rgb cmyk tutti nessuno
```

```
\setcounter [...] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\setcounterown [...] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\setcurrentfontclass {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setdataset [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setdefaultpenalties
```

```
\setdigitsmanipulation [...]
* reimposta NUMMER
```

```
\setdirection [...]
* NUMMER
```

```
\setdocumentargument {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT
```

```
\setdummyparameter {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setelementexporttag [...] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT
2 export nature pdf
3 inline schermo mixed
```

```
\setemeasure {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

<pre> \setevalue {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setevariable {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setevariables [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1  NAME 2  set    = BEFEHL    reset  = BEFEHL    KEY    = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setfirstline [...]<sup>*</sup> *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \setflag {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfont ... *  FONT </pre>
<pre> \setfontcolorsheme [...]<sup>*</sup> *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontfeature {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontsolution [...]<sup>*</sup> *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontstrut </pre>
<pre> \setgmeasure {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setgvalue {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setgvariable {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setgvariables [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1  NAME 2  set    = BEFEHL    reset  = BEFEHL    KEY    = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \sethboxregister ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1  CSNAME NUMMER 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlafter {...} *  TEXT </pre>

<pre> \sethyphenatedurlbefore {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlnormal {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenationfeatures [...,*...] * NAME reimposta <span style="float:right">OPT</span> </pre>
<pre> \setinitial [<sup>1</sup>...] [<span style="float:right">...</span><sup>2</sup>...<span style="float:right">...</span>] 1 NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span> <span style="float:right">OPT</span> 2 inherits: \setupinitial </pre>
<pre> \setinjector [<sup>1</sup>] [<span style="float:right">...</span><sup>2</sup>...<span style="float:right">...</span>] [<span style="float:right">...</span><sup>3</sup>] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setinteraction [...] * nascosto NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacecommand {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceconstant {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceelement {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 titolo NAME NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacevariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinternalrendering [<sup>1</sup>] [<span style="float:right">...</span><sup>2</sup>] [<span style="float:right">...</span><sup>3</sup>] 1 NAME 2 auto embed 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setitaliccorrection [...] * reimposta 1 2 </pre>
<pre> \setJSpreamble {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayer [<sup>1</sup>] [<span style="float:right">...</span><sup>2</sup>] [<span style="float:right">...</span><sup>3</sup>...<span style="float:right">...</span>] [<span style="float:right">...</span><sup>4</sup>] 1 NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span> <span style="float:right">OPT</span> 2 sinistra destra pari dispari 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 CONTENT </pre>



```
\setlayerframed [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayertext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
4 TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller [...]
* filler NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [...]
* [-+]DIMENSION OPT
```

```
\setMPlayer [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext [...] [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [...] [...]
* implicito oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

**\setmarking** [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1    BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2    TEXT

**\setmathstyle** {...,\*...}

\*    schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

**\setmeasure** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1    NAME
- 2    DIMENSION

**\setmessagetext** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1    NAME
- 2    NAME NUMBER

**\setmode** {.\*}

\*    NAME

**\setnostrut**

**\setnote** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]{<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1    NAME OPT
- 2    REFERENCE
- 3    TEXT

**\setnotetext** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]{<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1    NAME OPT
- 2    REFERENCE
- 3    TEXT

**\setnotetext** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1    NAME
- 2    titolo        = TEXT
- segnalibro   = TEXT
- elenco       = TEXT
- riferimento = REFERENCE

**\setnote** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1    NAME
- 2    titolo        = TEXT
- segnalibro   = TEXT
- elenco       = TEXT
- riferimento = REFERENCE

**\setobject** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>... {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1    NAME
- 2    NAME
- 3    CSNAME
- 4    CONTENT

**\setoldstyle**

**\setpagegrid** [<sup>1</sup>...,...]{<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1    c            = NUMBER OPT
- r            = NUMBER
- opzione    = nessuno
- 2    CONTENT

**\setpagereference** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...,...}

- 1    NAME
- 2    REFERENCE

\setpagestate [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME NUMMER

\setpagestaterealpago {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMMER

\setpenalties \... {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 CSNAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER

\setpercentdimen {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 DIMENSION CSNAME  
2 DIMENSION NUMMER

\setposition {...}<sup>\*</sup>

\* NAME

\setpositionbox {...}<sup>1</sup> \... {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 NAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

\setpositiondata {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION

\setpositiondataplus {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...,<sup>5</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION  
5 TEXT

\setpositiononly {...}<sup>\*</sup>

\* NAME

\setpositionplus {...}<sup>1</sup> {...,<sup>2</sup>...} \... {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {...}<sup>\*</sup>

\* NAME

\setprofile [...]<sup>\*</sup>

\* nessuno fisso rigido halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {...}<sup>\*</sup>

\* NUMMER

\setreference [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [-,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 REFERENCE  
2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

\setregisterentry [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup>

1 NAME  
2 etichetta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternativa = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

\setreplacement [...]

\* reimposta NAME

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...

\* CSNAME NUMMER

\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}

1 DIMENSION  
2 DIMENSION  
3 NUMMER

\setscript [...]

\* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

\setsectionblock [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup>

1 NAME  
2 segnalibro = TEXT

\setsimplecolumnhsize [...,...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* n = NUMMER  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
righe = NUMMER

\setsmallbodyfont

\setsmallcaps

\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CONTENT

\setstructurepageregister [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup>

1 NAME  
2 etichetta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternativa = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

<code>\setstrut</code>
<code>\setsuperiors</code>
<code>\setsystemmode {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\settabular</code>
<code>\settaggedmetadata [..., ...*...]</code> *   KEY   =   VALUE
<code>\settext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>] [...<sup>5</sup>]</code> 1   cima intestazione testo p <sup>PT</sup> edipagina fondo <sup>PT</sup> 2   testo margine bordo 3   sinistra centro destra 4   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
<code>\settightobject {...} {...} \<sup>3</sup> {...} {...}</code> 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME 4   CONTENT
<code>\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \<sup>3</sup> {...} {...}</code> 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME 4   CONTENT
<code>\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \<sup>3</sup> {...} {...}</code> 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME 4   CONTENT
<code>\settrialtypesetting</code>
<code>\setuevalue {...} {...}</code> 1   NAME 2   CONTENT
<code>\setugvalue {...} {...}</code> 1   NAME 2   CONTENT
<code>\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \<sup>3</sup> {...} {...}</code> 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME 4   CONTENT

**\setupattachment** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = TEXT
  sottotitolo = TEXT
  autore = TEXT
  file = FILE
  nome = NAME
  buffer = BUFFER
  stato = inizia termina
  metodo = normale nascosto
  simbolo = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
  ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
  altezza = adatta DIMENSION
  profondita = adatta DIMENSION
  colore = COLOR
  textlayer = NAME
  luogo = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
  distanza = DIMENSION
```

**\setupattachments** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

**\setupbackend** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
* export = si FILE
  xhtml = FILE
  file = FILE
  intent = NAME
  spazio = si no
  xmpfile = FILE
  format = version implicito NAME
  livello = NUMMER
  opzione = sempre mai
  profile = FILE
```

**\setupbar** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 colore = COLOR
  continua = si no tutti
  vuoto = si no
  unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order = foreground sfondo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  metodo = NUMMER
  offset = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloreprimopiano = COLOR
  mp = NAME
  sinistra = TEXT
  destra = TEXT
```

**\setupbars** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar
```

**\hiddenbar** {...}

```
* CONTENT
```

**\nobar** {...}

```
* CONTENT
```

**\overbar** {...}

```
* CONTENT
```

**\overbars** {...}

```
* CONTENT
```

<code>\overstrike {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\overstrikes {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underbar {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underbars {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdash {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdashes {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdot {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdots {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underrandom {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underrandoms {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\understrike {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\understrikes {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\setupbleeding [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,..]</code> *    ampiezza    = DIMENSION *    altezza    = DIMENSION *    offset      = DIMENSION *    hoffset     = DIMENSION *    voffset     = DIMENSION *    luogo       = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt *    dilata      = si no *    pagina      = si no
<code>\setupbookmark [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,..]</code> *    forza                = si no *    numero               = si no *    numberseparatorset   = NAME *    numberconversionset = NAME *    numberstarter        = BEFEHL *    numberstopper        = BEFEHL *    numbersegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* *                                ABSCHNITT:tutti *    sectionblock         = si no

**\setupbtx** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 specification = implicito apa aps NAME
  dataset       = implicito NAME
  comando       = \...##1
  sinistra      = BEFEHL
  destra        = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normale normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit     = NUMMER
  etaldisplay   = NUMMER
  etaloption    = ultimo
  stopper       = initials
  interazione   = inizia termina numero testo pagina tutti
  alternativa   = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore
                  authoryears authornum authoryear
  sorttype      = normale invertito
  compress      = si no
  implicito     = implicito NAME
  stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore        = COLOR
```

**\setupbtxdataset** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE
```

**\setupbtxlist** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

**\setupbtxregister** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
  dataset = NAME
  field = keyword range numeropagina autore
  register = NAME
  metodo = once
  alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

**\setupbtxrendering** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 statotesto = inizia termina
  statopagina = inizia termina
  separatore = BEFEHL
  criterio = precedente cite qui tutti nessuno
  specification = NAME
  titolo = TEXT
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  dataset = NAME
  metodo = dataset forza locale globale nessuno
  sorttype = short dataset elenco riferimento usato implicito cite indiceanalitico
  ripeti = si no
  group = NAME
  numerazione = si no num indiceanalitico tag short pagina
```

**\setupbtx** [...]

```
* NAME
```

**\setupbutton** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
  stessapagina = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  colorecontrasto = COLOR
  alternativa = nascosto
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```



`\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 fattore = max NUMMER  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
features = NAME  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 sinistra = NUMMER  
destra = NUMMER  
alternativa = 0 1

`\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 strut = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER  
ampiezza = adatta nessuno NUMMER  
altezza = adatta nessuno NUMMER  
sinistra = adatta nessuno NUMMER  
destra = adatta nessuno NUMMER  
cima = adatta nessuno NUMMER  
fondo = adatta nessuno NUMMER  
scala = piccolo medio grande normale NUMMER  
rotazione = NUMMER  
symallinea = auto  
asse = attivo disattivo  
colorecornice = COLOR  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
unita = DIMENSION  
fattore = NUMMER  
cornice = attivo disattivo  
colorelinea = COLOR  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
dimensione = piccolo medio grande  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER  
angolo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo  
x = DIMENSION  
y = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g  
stato = inizia termina

`\setupcolumnspan [...*,...]`

\* n = NUMMER  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupcombination [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMBER
  ny = NUMBER
  ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
  altezza = adatta DIMENSION
  luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  distanza = DIMENSION
  alternativa = etichetta testo
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  continua = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

\setupcounter [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMBER
  counter = NAME
  metodo = pagina
  stato = inizia termina
  modo = bypagina byblock bytesto bytesta byABSCHNITT
  prefisso = si no
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                    ABSCHNITT:tutti
  numberorder = invertito
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
  type = primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
  criterio = rigido positivo tutti
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

\setupdataset [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 attesa = si no
```

\setupdelimitedtext [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  language = locale globale SPRACHE
  metodo = font
  ripeti = si no
  luogo = testo capoverso margine
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  centro = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  nextleft = BEFEHL
  nextright = BEFEHL
  spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
  marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresimbolo = COLOR
```

\aside [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT
```

`\blockquote [...]1 {...}2`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\quotation [...]1 {...}2`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\quote [...]1 {...}2`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\speech [...]1 {...}2`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\setupdescription [...]1, [...]2, [...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 titolo = si no  
livello = NUMMER  
testo = TEXT  
headcommand = \...##1  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
alternativa = sinistra destra inmarginde insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno  
margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME  
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento  
headalign = inherits: \impostaaallineamento  
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro  
display = si no  
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto  
ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION  
distanza = nessuno DIMENSION  
dilata = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER  
sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER  
closesymbol = BEFEHL  
closecommand = \...##1  
espansione = si no xml  
referenceprefix = + - TEXT  
campione = TEXT  
margine = si no standard DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesta = COLOR

`\setupdirections [...]*, [...]`

\* bidi = attivo disattivo locale globale  
metodo = uno due implicito  
fences = si no  
break = entrambi prima

`\setupdocument [...]*, [...]`

\* prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
metadata:author = TEXT  
metadata:title = TEXT  
metadata:subject = TEXT  
metadata:keywords = TEXT  
KEY = VALUE

`\setupeffect [...]1, [...]2, [...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 metodo = nessuno comando  
dilata = NUMMER  
spessorelinea = NUMMER  
alternativa = normale interno esterno entrambi nascosto dilata

**\setupenumeration** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  titolo              = si no
   numero              = si no
   comandonumero       = \...##1
   distanzatitolo      = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo         = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo        = COLOR
   titlecommand        = \...##1
   titleleft           = BEFEHL
   titleright          = BEFEHL
   sinistra            = BEFEHL
   destra              = BEFEHL
   simbolo             = BEFEHL
   starter             = BEFEHL
   stopper             = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento      = NAME
   counter             = NAME
   livello             = NUMMER
   testo               = TEXT
   headcommand         = \...##1
   prima              = BEFEHL
   dopo               = BEFEHL
   tra                 = BEFEHL
   alternativa         = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                        margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
   allinea             = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro             = inherits: \impostarientro
   display             = si no
   rientrasuccessivo   = si no auto
   ampiezza            = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza            = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata              = NUMMER
   shrink              = NUMMER
   sospendi            = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol         = BEFEHL
   closecommand        = \...##1
   espansione         = si no xml
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   campione            = TEXT
   margine             = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile               = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore              = COLOR
   stiletesta          = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta         = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\setupenv** [ $\dots^*, \dots$ ]

```

*  set    = BEFEHL
   reset  = BEFEHL
   KEY    = VALUE

```

**\setupexport** [ $\dots^*, \dots$ ]

```

*  allinea    = flushleft centro flushright normale
   fonttesto  = DIMENSION
   ampiezza   = DIMENSION
   titolo     = TEXT
   sottotitolo = TEXT
   autore     = TEXT
   alternativa = html div
   properties = si no
   hyphen     = si no
   cssfile    = FILE
   primapagina = FILE
   ultimapagina = FILE

```

`\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   altezza      = DIMENSION
   etichetta     = NAME
   pagina       = NUMBER
   oggetto      = si no
   prefisso     = TEXT
   metodo       = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controlli    = si no
   anteprima    = si no
   mask         = nessuno
   risoluzione   = NUMBER
   colore       = COLOR
   arguments    = TEXT
   ripeti       = si no
   fattore      = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   hfactor      = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   wfactor      = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   ampiezzamax  = DIMENSION
   altezzamax   = DIMENSION
   equalwidth   = DIMENSION
   equalheight  = DIMENSION
   scala        = NUMBER
   xscale       = NUMBER
   yscale       = NUMBER
   s            = NUMBER
   sx           = NUMBER
   sy           = NUMBER
   righe        = NUMBER
   luogo        = locale globale implicito
   directory    = PATH
   opzione      = test cornice vuoto
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   reset        = si no
   sfondo       = colore foreground NAME
   cornice      = attivo disattivo
   coloresfondo = COLOR
   allinea      = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   xmax         = NUMBER
   ymax         = NUMBER
   cornici      = attivo disattivo
   interazione  = si tutti nessuno riferimento layer segnalibro
   fonttesto    = DIMENSION
   comment      = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensione  = nessuno media crop trim art
   cache        = PATH
   resources    = PATH
   display      = FILE
   conversione  = TEXT
   order        = LISTE
   crossreference = si no NUMBER

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...,...]`

`* opzione = ripeti`

`\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

**\setupfieldcategory** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inizia                    = NUMMER
   stile                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                     = COLOR
   type                       = radio sotto testo riga push check signature
   values                     = TEXT
   implicito                  = TEXT
   colorecornicecampo        = COLOR
   coloresfondocampo         = COLOR
   ampiezza                   = DIMENSION
   altezza                    = DIMENSION
   profondita                = DIMENSION
   allinea                    = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
   n                          = NUMMER
   simbolo                    = NAME
   fieldlayer                 = NAME
   opzione                    = solalettura richiestp protetto ordinato nondisponibile nocheck fisso file nascosto stampabile
                               auto
   clickdentro                = REFERENCE
   clickfuori                 = REFERENCE
   entrareregione             = REFERENCE
   esciregione                = REFERENCE
   dopotasto                  = REFERENCE
   format                     = REFERENCE
   verifica                   = REFERENCE
   calcola                    = REFERENCE
   focusin                    = REFERENCE
   focusout                   = REFERENCE
   openpage                   = REFERENCE
   closepage                  = REFERENCE

```

**\setupfieldcontentframed** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

**\setupfieldlabelframed** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

**\setupfieldtotalframed** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  prima                     = BEFEHL
   dopo                      = BEFEHL
   tra                       = BEFEHL
   distanza                  = DIMENSION
   alternativa               = reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

**\setupfiller** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  marginesinistro          = DIMENSION
   marginedestro            = DIMENSION
   sinistra                  = BEFEHL
   destra                    = BEFEHL
   alternativa               = simbolo dilata linea spazio
   metodo                    = locale globale centro ampio
   ampiezza                  = DIMENSION
   altezza                   = DIMENSION
   profondita               = DIMENSION
   offset                    = DIMENSION
   distanza                  = DIMENSION
   allinea                   = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   simbolo                   = BEFEHL
   stile                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                    = COLOR

```

**\setupfirstline** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                         = NUMMER
   alternativa               = implicito riga parola
   stile                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                    = COLOR

```

**\setupfittingpage** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 statopagina = inizia termina
  comando    = \...##1
  margine     = pagina
  scala       = NUMMER
  carta       = auto default NAME
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

**\setupfloatcaption** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 suffix      = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper  = BEFEHL
  luogo         = sinistra destra centro basso alto griglia sovrapponi interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno
                marginesinistro marginedestro lefthanging righthanging sospendi cima fondo dilata nessuno
                implicito
  comando      = \...##1
  comandonumero = \...##1
  comandotesto  = \...##1
  spazioprima   = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo    = inherits: \rigovuoto
  distanza      = DIMENSION
  tra           = BEFEHL
  stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore        = COLOR
  offsetcima    = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo   = DIMENSION
  numero        = si no nessuno
  group         = TEXT
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro  = DIMENSION
  margineinterno = DIMENSION
  margineesterno = DIMENSION
  allinea       = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  ampiezza      = adatta max DIMENSION
  ampiezzamin   = adatta DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax   = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

**\setupfontexpansion** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  fattore = NUMMER
  dilata  = NUMMER
  shrink  = NUMMER
  passo   = NUMMER
```

**\setupfontprotrusion** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  fattore = NUMMER
  sinistra = NUMMER
  destra  = NUMMER
```

**\setupfonts** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
* language = no auto
```

**\setupfontsolution** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less     = NAME
  more     = NAME
  metodo   = preroll separa normale invertito casuale
  criterio = NUMMER
```

```

\setupformula [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  luogo                = sinistra destra
   allinea              = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright normale
   strut                = si no
   distanza              = DIMENSION
   sinistra              = BEFEHL
   destra               = BEFEHL
   spazioprima          = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo           = inherits: \rigovuoto
   comandonumero        = \...##1
   colore               = COLOR
   stilenumero          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorenúmero         = COLOR
   opzione              = impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   margine              = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginesinistro      = DIMENSION
   marginedestro        = DIMENSION
   alternativa          = NAME
   rientrasuccessivo    = si no auto
   griglia              = inherits: \suptogrid
   cornice              = numero
   espansione          = si no xml
   referenceprefix      = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   catcodes             = NAME
   separa               = si no
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  sinistra            = BEFEHL
   destra              = BEFEHL
   leftoffser          = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro        = DIMENSION
   offsetcima          = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo         = DIMENSION
   correzioneriga      = si no
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  sinistra            = BEFEHL
   destra              = BEFEHL
   interno             = BEFEHL
   luogo              = sinistra destra centro nessuno
   correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
   fonttesto          = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   rientro            = inherits: \impostarientro
   stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore             = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato inherits: \setupplacement

```

```

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...*]
*  + - TEXT

```

```

\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  alternativa         = orizzontale verticale daqualcheparte
   renderingsetup      = NAME

```

```

\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```



`\helptext [...]1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\setuphigh [...]1,... [...]2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 distanza = DIMENSION  
up = DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...]1,... [...]2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 comando = si no  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\unitshigh {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\setuphyphenation [...]*,...]`

\* metodo = original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

`\setupindentedtext [...]1,... [...]2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
distanza = DIMENSION  
campione = TEXT  
testo = TEXT  
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION  
separatore = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesta = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...]1,... [...]2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMBER  
m = NUMBER  
prima = BEFEHL  
distanza = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = riga DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
font = FONT  
testo = TEXT  
luogo = margine testo  
metodo = primo ultimo auto nessuno

`\setupinsertion [...]1,... [...]2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 luogo = pagina testo colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...]*,...]`

\* testo sempre globale nessuno

```

\setupitemgroup [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 ogni NUMMER
3 intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine al margine intesto
lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre quattro
cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
4 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMMER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMMER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMMER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\setupitemgroup** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMBER      OPT
2  prima                  = BEFEHL
   dopo                   = BEFEHL
   tra                     = BEFEHL
   primaditesta           = BEFEHL
   dopotesta              = BEFEHL
   testosinistro          = BEFEHL
   testodestro            = BEFEHL
   sinistra               = BEFEHL
   destra                 = BEFEHL
   fattore                = NUMBER
   passo                  = DIMENSION
   ampiezza                = DIMENSION
   distanza               = DIMENSION
   opzione                = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargin
                           almargin intesto lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat
                           invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio
                           NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
   margine                 = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginesinistro        = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginedestro          = si no standard DIMENSION
   allinea                = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro                = inherits: \impostarientro
   inizia                 = NUMBER
   symallinea             = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
   simbolo                = NAME
   n                      = NUMBER
   rientrasuccessivo      = si no auto
   interno                = BEFEHL
   comando                = CSNAME
   elementi               = NUMBER
   ampiezzamax            = DIMENSION
   itemalign              = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   alignsymbol            = si no
   distanzatesto          = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
   mettistopper           = si no
   stile                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                 = COLOR
   stiletesta             = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta            = COLOR
   stilemarcatura         = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloremarcatura        = COLOR
   stilesimbolo           = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresimbolo          = COLOR
   griglia                = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\impostaITEMGROUP** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```

1  ogni NUMBER      OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

```

**\setuplabel** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  titolo         = si no
   numero         = si no
   comandonumero  = \...##1
   distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo    = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   sinistra       = BEFEHL
   destra         = BEFEHL
   simbolo        = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   stopper        = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   livello        = NUMMER
   testo          = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo           = BEFEHL
   tra            = BEFEHL
   alternativa    = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                   margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando intesto NAME
   allinea        = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   headalign      = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   rientro        = inherits: \impostarientro
   display        = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza       = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza       = nessuno DIMENSION
   sospendi       = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   espansione    = si no xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   campione       = TEXT
   margine        = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore         = COLOR
   stiletesta     = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta    = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\setuplayer** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  stato         = inizia termina continua successivo ripeti
   opzione       = test
   pagina        = NUMMER
   ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   altezza       = DIMENSION
   region        = NAME
   rotazione     = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
   posizione     = si no sovrapponi
   hoffset       = max DIMENSION
   voffset       = max DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   dx            = DIMENSION
   dy            = DIMENSION
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   x             = DIMENSION
   y             = DIMENSION
   angolo        = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   luogo         = griglia sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
   riga          = NUMMER
   colonna       = NUMMER
   direzione     = normale invertito
   doppiafaccia  = si no
   metodo        = adatta sovrapponi
   ripeti        = si
   preimpostato  = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centro middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                   lefttoleft lefttopright NAME

```

```

\setuplayeredtext [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore  = COLOR
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setuplayouttext [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1  cima intestazione testo OPT piedipagina fondo
2  testo margine bordo
3  stato          = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
    stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore        = COLOR
    strut         = si no
    n             = NUMMER
    prima         = BEFEHL
    dopo          = BEFEHL
    stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
    stiledestra   = STYLE BEFEHL
    coloresinistra = COLOR
    coloredestra  = COLOR
    ampiezza      = DIMENSION
    ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
    ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION

```

```

\setuplinefiller [...]1 [...] [...]2 [...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  luogo          = sinistra destra entrambi
    scope         = sinistra destra locale
    mp            = NAME
    altezza       = DIMENSION
    profondita   = DIMENSION
    distanza      = DIMENSION
    threshold     = DIMENSION
    spessorelinea = DIMENSION
    prima         = BEFEHL
    dopo          = BEFEHL
    colore        = COLOR
    stiletesto    = STYLE BEFEHL
    coloretesto   = COLOR
    allinea       = inherits: \impostaallineamento

```

```

\setuplinefillers [...]1 [...] [...]2 [...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setuplinefiller

```

```

\setuplinenote [...]1 [...] [...]2 [...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  compress        = si no
    compressmethod = separator stopper spazio
    compressseparator = BEFEHL
    compressdistance = DIMENSION
    inherits: \setupnote

```

```

\linenote {...}
*  TEXT

```

**\setuplinetable** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```

1  r c                OPT      OPT
2  dispari pari intestazione NUMMER
3  righe              = adatta NUMMER
   prima              = BEFEHL
   dopo               = BEFEHL
   tra                = BEFEHL
   dilata             = si no DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax        = adatta DIMENSION
   nsinistra          = NUMMER
   n                  = NUMMER
   ripeti             = si no
   nx                 = NUMMER
   ampiezza           = DIMENSION
   altezza            = adatta riga DIMENSION
   distanza           = DIMENSION
   offsetsinistro     = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro       = DIMENSION
   allinea            = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   sfondo             = colore
   coloresfondo       = COLOR
   xheight            = max DIMENSION
   xdepth             = max DIMENSION
   stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore             = COLOR

```

**\setuplistalternative** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  prima              = BEFEHL
   dopo               = BEFEHL
   comando            = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup     = NAME
   ampiezza           = DIMENSION
   distanza           = DIMENSION
   dilata             = DIMENSION
   filler             = BEFEHL

```

**\setuplistextra** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL

```

**\setuplocalfloats** [<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```

*  prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL
   tra   = BEFEHL

```

**\setuplocalinterlinespace** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \impostainterlinea

```

**\setuplocalinterlinespace** [<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```

*  attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

```

**\setuplocalinterlinespace** [<sup>\*</sup>...]

```

*  NAME

```

**\setuplow** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  distanza = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR

```

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
  up       = DIMENSION
  down     = DIMENSION
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
```

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 up    = DIMENSION
  down  = DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\unitslow {...}`

`* CONTENT`

`\setupMPgraphics [...*...,...]`

```
* colore = locale globale
  mpy    = FILE
```

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 format      = metafun mpost
  initializations = si no
  setups       = NAME
  stiletesto   = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto  = COLOR
  extensions   = si no
  metodo       = binary decimal double scaled implicito
```

`\setupMPpage [...*...,...]`

`* inherits: \setupfittingpage`

`\setupMPvariables [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato      = inizia termina
  ampiezza   = DIMENSION
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  tra        = BEFEHL
  allinea    = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore     = COLOR
  cima       = BEFEHL
  fondo      = BEFEHL
  luogo      = sinistra destra centro in margine
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
```

```

\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
   comando = \...##1
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   anchor = region testo
   luogo = sinistra destra interno esterno
   metodo = cima riga primo profondita altezza
   category = implicito bordo
   scope = locale globale
   opzione = testo capoverso
   margine = locale normale margine bordo
   distanza = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   dy = DIMENSION
   spaziofondo = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   riga = NUMMER
   stack = si continua
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\atleftmargin [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\atrightrightmargin [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininner [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininneredge [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininnermargin [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleft [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftedge [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```



```

\inleftmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inother [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\margintext [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\setupmarginrule [1] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
  m = NUMBER
  distanza = DIMENSION
  numero = auto
  separatore = TEXT
  allinea = sinistra centro destra normale
  luogo = cima center fondo normale
  griglia = math no

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  strut = si no
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  numberdistance = DIMENSION

```

```

\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 openup = si no
  setsimboli = NAME
  functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact = si no
  allinea = l2r r2l
  bidi = si no
  sygreek = normale corsivo nessuno
  lcgreek = normale corsivo nessuno
  ucgreek = normale corsivo nessuno
  italics = 1 2 3 4 nessuno reimposta
  autopunctuation = si no tutti
  setups = NAME
  domain = NAME reimposta
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorettesto = COLOR
  functioncolor = COLOR
  integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits nessuno
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicito = normale corsivo
  fraction = ams ctx

```

```

\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 comando = si no
  sinistra = NUMBER
  centro = NUMBER
  destra = NUMBER
  mathstyle = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
  colore = COLOR
  stato = auto
  metodo = auto
  fattore = nessuno auto NUMBER

```

```

\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 distanzacima = DIMENSION
  distanzafondo = DIMENSION
  margine = DIMENSION
  colore = COLOR
  strut = si no math tight
  alternativa = interno esterno entrambi
  linea = si no auto
  sinistra = NUMBER
  destra = NUMBER
  inlinethreshold = NUMBER
  displaythreshold = NUMBER
  fences = CD:STRING
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanza = no nessuno sovrapponi

```

$\backslash\mathrm{setupmathfractions} [\dots,\dots] [\dots,\dots,\dots]$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathfraction}$
$\backslash\mathrm{binom} \{.\dots\} \{.\dots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{dbinom} \{.\dots\} \{.\dots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{dfrac} \{.\dots\} \{.\dots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{frac} \{.\dots\} \{.\dots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{sfrac} \{.\dots\} \{.\dots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{tbinom} \{.\dots\} \{.\dots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{xfrac} \{.\dots\} \{.\dots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{xxfrac} \{.\dots\} \{.\dots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{setupmathframed} [\dots,\dots] [\dots,\dots,\dots]$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{impostaincorniciato}$
$\backslash\mathrm{inmframed} [\dots,\dots,\dots] \{.\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathframed}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mcframed} [\dots,\dots,\dots] \{.\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathframed}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mframed} [\dots,\dots,\dots] \{.\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathframed}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix} [\dots,\dots] [\dots,\dots,\dots]$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL strut = si no NUMMER allinea = sinistra centro destra normale stile = STYLE BEFEHL distanza = DIMENSION luogo = cima fondo alto basso pedap normale

```
\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = mp
   colore = COLOR
   mpoffset = DIMENSION
   mp = NAME
```

```
\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = implicito normale mp
   colore = COLOR
   mpoffset = DIMENSION
   mp = NAME
```

```
\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   topcommand = \...##1
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
   mp = NAME
   mpheight = DIMENSION
   mpdepth = DIMENSION
   mpoffset = DIMENSION
   colore = COLOR
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   altezzamin = DIMENSION
   mindepth = DIMENSION
   mathclass = rel ord
   offset = min max normale
   luogo = cima fondo alto basso centro NUMMER
   strut = si no
   alternativa = normale implicito mp
   ampiezzamin = DIMENSION
   distanza = DIMENSION
   moffset = DIMENSION
   order = normale invertito
   mathlimits = si no
```

```
\setupmathstyle [...,*...]
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   metodo = otr box
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   distanza = DIMENSION
   n = NUMMER
   altezzamax = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
   passo = DIMENSION
   profile = NAME
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   setups = NAME
   bilanciamento = si no
   splitmethod = nessuno fisso
   alternativa = locale globale
   internalgrid = riga mezzariga
   separatore = linea
   strut = si no
   colore = COLOR
   colorelinea = COLOR
   direzione = normale invertito
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupmodule [...1] [...2...,...]
1 FILE OPT
2 test = si no
   KEY = VALUE
```

```

\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  titolo               = si no
   numero               = si no
   type                 = note
   comandonumero        = \...##1
   distanzatitolo       = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo          = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo         = COLOR
   titlecommand         = \...##1
   titleleft            = BEFEHL
   titleright           = BEFEHL
   sinistra             = BEFEHL
   destra               = BEFEHL
   simbolo              = BEFEHL
   starter              = BEFEHL
   stopper              = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento       = NAME
   counter              = NAME
   livello              = NUMMER
   testo               = TEXT
   headcommand          = \...##1
   prima               = BEFEHL
   dopo                = BEFEHL
   tra                 = BEFEHL
   alternativa          = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                        margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando note NAME
   allinea              = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign            = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro              = inherits: \impostarientro
   display              = si no
   rientrasuccessivo    = si no auto
   ampiezza             = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza            = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata               = NUMMER
   shrink               = NUMMER
   sospendi             = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol          = BEFEHL
   closecommand         = \...##1
   espansione          = si no xml
   referenceprefix      = + - TEXT
   campione             = TEXT
   margine              = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile               = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore               = COLOR
   stiletesta           = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta          = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```

**\setupnote** [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>1</sup> [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>2</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 interazione = si no numero testo tutti
  symbolcommand = \...##1
  comandotesto = \...##1
  indicatore = si no
  separatoretesto = BEFEHL
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  rulecommand = BEFEHL
  linea = attivo disattivo normale sinistra destra comando capoverso
  separa = tollerante rigido moltorigido NUMMER
  fattore = NUMMER
  luogo = testo pagina alto fondo nessuno colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
  successivo = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  colorelinea = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  interlinea = NAME
  capoverso = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  scope = pagina
  distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
  continua = si no
  alternativa = griglia fisso colonne note nessuno
  criterio = pagina
  fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  anchor = successivo
  spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

**\setupnotes** [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>1</sup> [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>2</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

**\setupoffset** [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>\*</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

```
* inherits: \setupoffsetbox
```

**\setupoffsetbox** [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>\*</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

```
* x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestra = DIMENSION
  offsetcima = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  metodo = fisso
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
```

**\setupoutputroutine** [ $\dots$ ]<sup>1</sup> [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>2</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME
```

**\setupoutputroutine** [ $\dots$ ]<sup>\*</sup>

```
* NAME
```

```

\setuppagechecker [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  righe      = NUMMER
    offset    = DIMENSION
    metodo    = 0 1 2 3
    prima     = BEFEHL
    dopo      = BEFEHL
    tra       = BEFEHL

```

```

\setuppagegrid [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  n      = NUMMER
    nsinistra = NUMMER
    ndestra  = NUMMER
    ampiezza = DIMENSION auto
    distanza = DIMENSION
    righe    = NUMMER
    ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
    altezzamax = DIMENSION
    direzione = normale invertito
    pagina    = inherits: \pagina
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setuppagegridarea [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stato      = inizia termina ripeti
    x          = NUMMER
    y          = NUMMER
    nx         = NUMMER
    ny         = NUMMER
    stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore     = COLOR
    clipoffset = DIMENSION
    offsetdestro = DIMENSION
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setuppagegridareatext [...1.] [...2.]
1  NAME
2  TEXT

```

```

\setuppagegridlines [...1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4.]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER

```

```

\setuppagegridspan [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  n      = NUMMER
    stile = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore = COLOR
    prima  = BEFEHL
    dopo   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setuppagegridstart [...1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4.]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER

```

```

\setuppageinjection [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stato      = precedente successivo NUMMER
    attesa    = si no
    alternativa = figura buffer setups nessuno NAME
    pagina    = inherits: \pagina
    statopagina = inizia termina
    n         = NUMMER
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```
\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift [...1] [...2] [...3]
1  pagina carta      OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  attesa = si no
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo      = BEFEHL
   tra       = BEFEHL
   luogo     = sinistra centro destra cima fondo alto basso
   n         = NUMMER
   distanza  = DIMENSION
   fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   ampiezza  = DIMENSION
   altezza  = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
   altezzamax = DIMENSION
   allinea   = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore    = COLOR
```

```
\impostaPAIREDBOX [...,*...]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
```

```
\mettilegend [...,1...] {...2} {...3}
1  inherits: \setuppairedbox
2  CONTENT
3  TEXT
```

```
\setuppaper [...,*...]
* inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR
   allinea  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   setups   = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,1...] [...2]
1  reimposta ogni primo successivo
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...1] [...,2...] [...,3...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  setups = NAME
   inizia = NUMMER
   n      = NUMMER
   criterio = tutti
```

```
\setupperiods [...,*...]
* n      = NUMMER
   ampiezza = DIMENSION adatta
   distanza = DIMENSION
   simbolo  = BEFEHL
```



**\setupplacement** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid  
correzioneriga = attivo disattivo  
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo  
margine = si no standard

**\setuppositionbar** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
n = NUMMER  
min = NUMMER  
max = NUMMER  
testo = TEXT  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION

**\setupprocessor** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stato = inizia termina  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
comando = \...##1  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

**\setupprofile** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 altezza = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
fattore = NUMMER  
righe = NUMMER  
metodo = rigido fisso nessuno

**\setupquotation** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

**\setuprealpagenumber** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

**\setupreferenceformat** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 etichetta = \* NAME  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
type = implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage  
setups = NAME  
autocase = si no  
testo = TEXT  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

**\setupreferenceprefix** [...]

\* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...]<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 implicito
3 prefixso = si no
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                  ABSCHNITT:tutti
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

\setupregisters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \impostaregistro
```

\setupregisters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...]<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \impostaregistro
```

\index [...]<sup>1</sup> [...+...+...]<sup>2</sup>

```
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
```

\setuprenderingwindow [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 azioneapripagina = REFERENCE
  azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setups [...]<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
* NAME
```

\setupscale [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 scala = NUMMER
  xscale = NUMMER
  yscale = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = si no
  righe = NUMMER
  fattore = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  hfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  wfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  altezzamax = DIMENSION
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  griglia = si adatta altezza profondita mezzariga
```

\setupscript [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  preimpostato = NAME
  features = auto
```

```
\setupscripts [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\setupselector [...]1 [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
```

```
\setupshift [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 continua = si no
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
metodo = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

```
\shiftdown {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\shiftup {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\setupsidebar [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 spessorelinea = DIMENSION
colorelinea = COLOR
alternativa = NUMMER
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
livello = NUMMER
```

```
\setupspellchecking [...,*...,...]
* stato = inizia termina
metodo = 1 2 3
elenco = NAME
```

```
\setupstretched [...,*...,...]
* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\setupstruts [...]
* si no auto cap 20 data riga implicito CHARACTER
```

```
\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = comando
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
```

```
\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\setups {...,*...}
* NAME
```

```

\setupTABLE [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1  r c x y row columnOPTna primo ultimoOPT inizia intestazione ogni dispari pari uno NUMBER -NUMBER
2  primo least ogni due dispari pari NUMBER -NUMBER
3  extras = BEFEHL
    sinistra = BEFEHL
    destra = BEFEHL
    coloretesta = COLOR
    stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
    distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
    distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
    distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
    ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
    setups = NAME
    ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale
    separa = si no ripeti auto
    intestazione = ripeti
    opzione = dilata tight
    prima = BEFEHL
    dopo = BEFEHL
    stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi
    spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
    splitoffset = DIMENSION
    allineacarattere = si no
    carattereallineamento = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
    distanza = DIMENSION
    colore = COLOR
    stile = math STYLE BEFEHL
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupTEXpage [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage

```

```

\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAMEOPT
2  format = TEMPLATE nessuno
    prima = BEFEHL
    dopo = BEFEHL
    distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno rigovuoto profondita griglia DIMENSION
    allinea = sinistra centro destra dimension
    linea = riga normale
    colorelinea = COLOR
    spessorelinea = DIMENSION
    fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
    rientro = si no
    separa = si no ripeti auto
    unita = DIMENSION
    margine = DIMENSION
    interno = BEFEHL
    EQ = BEFEHL
    intestazione = si ripeti testo
    cornice = attivo disattivo
    titolo = TEXT
    keptogether = si no

```

```

\setuptagging [...*,...]
* stato = inizia termina
  metodo = auto

```

**\setuptextbackground** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
  luogo = testo capoverso nessuno
  alternativa = NUMMER
  mp = NAME
  metodo = NAME
  sfondo = colore
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  angolo = rettangolare rotondo
  livello = NUMMER
  offsetsfondo = DIMENSION
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  dash = NUMMER
  raggio = DIMENSION
  cornice = attivo disattivo
  colorecornice = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  offsetcornice = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
  offsetdestra = si no standard DIMENSION
  offsetcima = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

**\setuptextflow** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

**\setuptooltip** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = sinistra centro destra
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

**\tooltip** [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

```
1 inherits: \setupOPTtooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

**\setupunit** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = 1 2 3 4 5 6
  language = SPRACHE
  alternativa = testo matematica
  order = invertito normale
  separatore = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
  spazio = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

**\unit** {...}

```
* CONTENT
```

**\setupuserpagenumber** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  stato = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

**\setupversion** [...]

```
* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME
```

**\setupviewerlayer** [...,\*=...]

\* titolo = TEXT  
stato = inizia termina  
export = si no  
stampabile = si no  
scope = locale globale  
metodo = nessuno comando

**\setupvspacing** [...,\*=...]

\* inherits: \vspacing <sup>OPT</sup>

**\setupwithargument** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

**\setupwithargumentswapped** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 CONTENT  
2 NAME

**\setupxml** [...,\*=...]

\* implicito = nascosto nessuno testo  
compress = si no

**\setupxtable** [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>OPT</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME  
2 ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto  
opzione = tight max dilata ampiezza altezza fisso  
altezzatesto = DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION  
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION  
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION  
intestazione = ripeti  
piedipagina = ripeti  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
separa = si no ripeti auto  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi  
distanza = DIMENSION  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

**\setuvalue** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

**\setuxvalue** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

**\setvalue** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

**\setvariable** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE

**\setvariables** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

<pre> \setvboxregister <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvisualizerfont [<sup>*</sup>...] * FONT OPT </pre>
<pre> \setvtopregister <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setwidthof <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setxmeasure {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setxvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setxvariable {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setxvariables [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \sfondo {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SFONDO {...} * CONTENT instances: sfondo </pre>
<pre> \shapedhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SHIFT {...} * CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>
<pre> \showallmakeup </pre>
<pre> \showattributes </pre>
<pre> \showboxes </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME </pre>

* NAME	OPT
--------	-----

```
* specification = NAME OPT
```

\_\_\_\_\_

* NAME	OPT
--------	-----

```
* specification = NAME OPT
```

* NAME	OPT
--------	-----

```
*   rotazione      = NUMMEROPT
```

—

* NAME	OPT
--------	-----

* TEXT	OPT
1. The first part of the report is a summary of the work done during the last year.	
2. The second part of the report is a detailed description of the work done during the last year.	
3. The third part of the report is a summary of the work done during the last year.	
4. The fourth part of the report is a detailed description of the work done during the last year.	
5. The fifth part of the report is a summary of the work done during the last year.	
6. The sixth part of the report is a detailed description of the work done during the last year.	
7. The seventh part of the report is a summary of the work done during the last year.	
8. The eighth part of the report is a detailed description of the work done during the last year.	
9. The ninth part of the report is a summary of the work done during the last year.	
10. The tenth part of the report is a detailed description of the work done during the last year.	

*	TEXT	OPT
---	------	-----

\* TEXT

\* TEXT

\* COLOR

\* COLOR

\* COLOR

\_\_\_\_\_

\* NAME

WALL COVERINGS



<code>\showdirlsinmargin</code>
<code>\showedebuginfo</code>
<code>\showexperiments</code>
<code>\showfont [...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 FONT OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\showfontdata</code>
<code>\showfontitalics</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<code>\showfontstrip [...*,...]</code> * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
<code>\showfontstyle [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...]</code> 1 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 tutti NUMMER
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showinjector [...*,...]</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<code>\showligature {...}</code> * TEXT

\showligatures [...] *    FONT
\showlogcategories
\showmargins
\showmessage {...} {...} {..., 1    NAME 2    NAME NUMBER 3    TEXT
\showminimalbaseline
\shownextbox ... {...} 1    CSNAME 2    CONTENT
\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...} 1    FONT 2    -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3    TEXT
\showparentchain ... {...} 1    CSNAME 2    NAME
\showsetupsdefinition [...] *    NAME
\showtimer {...} *    TEXT
\showtokens [...] *    NAME
\showtrackers
\showvalue {...} *    NAME
\showvariable {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    KEY
\showwarning {...} {...} {..., 1    NAME 2    NAME NUMBER 3    TEXT
\simbolo [...] [...] 1    NAME        OPT 2    NAME
\simbolo {...} *    NAME

`\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
3 CONTENT

`\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sinistra ...`

\* CHARACTER

`\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\slantedface`

`\slicepages [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 FILE  
2 offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
3 offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER

\ slovenianNumerals {...} *   NUMBER
\ sloveniannumerals {...} *   NUMBER
\ smallcappedcharacters {...} *   NUMBER
\ smallcappedromannumerals {...} *   NUMBER
\ smaller
\ smallskip
\ smash [...] {...} 1   w h d t <sup>OPT</sup> 2   CONTENT
\ smashbox ... *   CSNAME NUMBER
\ smashboxed ... *   CSNAME NUMBER
\ smashedhbox ... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1   TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2   CONTENT
\ smashedvbox ... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1   TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2   CONTENT
\ snaptogrid [...] \... {...} <sup>1</sup> 1   normale standard <sup>OPT</sup> si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro NAME 2   CSNAME 3   CONTENT
\ snaptogrid [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \... {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1   inherits: \define <sup>OPT</sup> gridsnapping 2   CSNAME 3   CONTENT
\ someheadnumber [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1   ABSCHNITT 2   precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
\ somekindoftab [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] *   alternativa   =   orizzontale <sup>OPT</sup> verticale ampiezza       =   DIMENSION altezza        =   DIMENSION n              =   NUMBER m              =   NUMBER
\ somelocalfloat

\someheadednumber {...} {...} 1    ABSCHNITT 2    precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
\someplace {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...] 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT 6    REFERENCE
\sopralinea {...} *    TEXT
\SORTING [...]{...} 1    NAME        OPT 2    CONTENT instances: logo
\sottolinea {...} *    TEXT
\sottopaginasuccessiva
\spanishNumerals {...} *    NUMMER
\spanishnumerals {...} *    NUMMER
\spazifissi
\spazio
\spaziofisso
\spessoreriga
\spezzaoggettomobile [...]{...}{...} 1    inherits: \impostaspezzamentooggettomobile 2    BEFEHL 3    CONTENT
\splitatasterisk ... \... \... 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME 3    CSNAME
\splitatcolon ... \... \... 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME 3    CSNAME
\splitatcolons ... \... \... 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME 3    CSNAME

$\backslash\text{splitatcomma } \dots \overset{1}{\backslash\dots} \overset{2}{\backslash\dots} \overset{3}{\backslash\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatperiod } \dots \overset{1}{\backslash\dots} \overset{2}{\backslash\dots} \overset{3}{\backslash\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitdfrac } \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitfilename } \{\dots\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{splitfrac } \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitoffbase}$
$\backslash\text{splitofffull}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffkind}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffname}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffpath}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffroot}$
$\backslash\text{splitofftokens } \overset{1}{\dots} \backslash\text{from } \overset{2}{\dots} \backslash\text{to } \overset{3}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitofftype}$
$\backslash\text{splitstring } \dots \backslash\text{at } \overset{2}{\dots} \backslash\text{to } \overset{3}{\dots} \backslash\text{and } \overset{4}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{spreadhbox } \dots$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{sqrt } [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{stackcampi } [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] [\dots, \overset{3}{\dots}, \dots]$ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfieldcategory}$

1    CONTENT  
2    CONTENT

```
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
instances: linenote
```

## \* REFERENCE

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TEXT
4  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5  INDEX

```

\* CONTENT

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  etichetta      =  NAME
   keys          =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries       =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys:1        =  TEXT
   keys:2        =  TEXT
   keys:3        =  TEXT
   entries:1     =  TEXT
   entries:2     =  TEXT
   entries:3     =  TEXT
   alternativa  =  TEXT
4  KEY = VALUE

```

```
1 inherits: \setupOPTstretched
2 TEXT
```

## \* REFERENCE

```
instances: linenote
```

1	NAME
2	NAME

1	NAME
2	NAME

```
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

<code>\stripcharacter ... \from ... \to ...</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname ...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname ...</code> * TEXT
<code>\stripspaces \from ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>
<code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurevariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>...]{...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>]{...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>



\subsentence {...} *   CONTENT
\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \^3.. 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   CSNAME
\subtractfeature [...] *   NAME
\subtractfeature {...} *   NAME
\swapcounts \^1.. \^2.. 1   CSNAME 2   CSNAME
\swapdimens \^1.. \^2.. 1   CSNAME 2   CSNAME
\swapface
\swapmacros \^1.. \^2.. 1   CSNAME 2   CSNAME
\swaptypface
\switchstyleonly [...] *   rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico
\switchstyleonly \^*.. *   CSNAME
\switchtocolour [...] *   COLOR
\switchtointerlinespace [...,\^1,...] [...,\^2,...] 1   NAME 2   inherits: \impostainterlinea
\switchtointerlinespace [...,\^*,...] *   attivo disattivo reimposta auto <sup>OPT</sup> piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
\switchtointerlinespace [...] *   NAME
\symbolreference [...] *   REFERENCE
\synchronizeblank
\synchronizeindenting

```
\synchronizemarking [...] [...] [...]
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  NUMMER
3  mantieni
```

```
\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\synchronizestrut {...}
* si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
```

```
\synchronizewhitespace
```

```
\SYNONYM [...] {...} {...}
1  NAME          OPT
2  TEXT
3  CONTENT
instances: abbreviation
```

```
\systemlog {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\systemloglast {..} {..} {..}
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\systemsetups {...}
*  NAME
```

\TABLE
--------

\TaBlE
--------

---

\TEX

\TeX

\TheNormalizedFontSize
------------------------

\TransparencyHack

```
\tabulateautoline
```

<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
--------------------------------

<code>\tabulateline</code>
----------------------------

<pre>\tabulaterule</pre>
--------------------------

$\backslash\text{taggedctxcommand}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{taggedlabeltexts}$ {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{tbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{tequal}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT      OPT      OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{terminariga}$ [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{testandsplitstring}$ ... \at ... \to ... \and ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{testcolumn}$ [...] [...] 1 NUMMER      OPT 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{testfeature}$ {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{testfeatureonce}$ {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{testoaiuto}$ [...] [...] [...] 1 REFERENCE      OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{LABELtesto}$ {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{btxlabellingua}$
$\backslash\text{headlingua}$
$\backslash\text{labellingua}$
$\backslash\text{mathlabellingua}$
$\backslash\text{operatorlingua}$
$\backslash\text{prefixlingua}$
$\backslash\text{suffixlingua}$

<code>\taglabellingua</code>
<code>\unitlingua</code>
<code>\FRAMEDTEXT [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupframedtext 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext
<code>\testonotapdp [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\testonotapdp [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE
<code>\testoriempimento [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 inherits: \impostalineerimpimento OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\testpage [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testpageonly [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testpagesync [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testtokens [...<sup>*</sup>]</code> * NAME
<code>\tex {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\texdefinition {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\texsetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\textcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE

`\textcitation [...]1 [...]2`

1    implicito category<sup>REF</sup> entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
          authoryear  
2    REFERENCE

`\textcitation [...]1 [...]2`

1    riferimento    = REFERENCE  
     alternativa    = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
                    authornum authoryear  
     prima          = BEFEHL  
     dopo          = BEFEHL  
     sinistra       = BEFEHL  
     destra        = BEFEHL  
     inherits: \setupbtx  
2    KEY = VALUE

`\textcite [...]1 [...]2`

1    riferimento    = REFERENCE  
     alternativa    = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
                    authornum authoryear  
     prima          = BEFEHL  
     dopo          = BEFEHL  
     sinistra       = BEFEHL  
     destra        = BEFEHL  
     inherits: \setupbtx  
2    REFERENCE

`\textcite [...]1 [...]2`

1    implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
          authoryear  
2    REFERENCE

`\textcite [...]1 [...]2`

1    riferimento    = REFERENCE  
     alternativa    = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
                    authornum authoryear  
     prima          = BEFEHL  
     dopo          = BEFEHL  
     sinistra       = BEFEHL  
     destra        = BEFEHL  
     inherits: \setupbtx  
2    KEY = VALUE

`\textcontrolsplace`

`\textflowcollector {...}`

\*    NAME

`\textmath {...}`

\*    CONTENT

`\textminus`

`\textormathchar {...}`

\*    NUMMER

`\textplus`

`\textvisiblespace`

`\thainumerals {...}`

\*    NUMMER

<code>\thefirstcharacter {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}</code> *    DIMENSION
<code>\theremainingcharacters {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\thickspace</code>
<code>\thinspace</code>
<code>\thirddoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT
<code>\thirddoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
<code>\thirddofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT 6    TEXT
<code>\thirddofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\thirddofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\thookleftarrow {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\thookrightarrow {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\threedigitrounding {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\tibetannumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\tieniblocchi [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1    NAME                                    OPT 2    NAME

\tightlayer [...] * NAME
\tilde {...} * CHARACTER
\tinyfont
\tleftarrow {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\tleftrightharrow {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\tlap {...} * CONTENT
\tleftarrow {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\tleftharpoondown {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\tleftharpoonup {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\tleftrightharrow {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\tmapsto {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\tochar {...} * e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\tolinenote [...] * REFERENCE
\TOOLTIP [...=... <sup>1</sup> ...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setup <sup>OPT</sup> tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
\TOOLTIP [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 sinistra c <sup>OPT</sup> entro destra 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip

<code>\topbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\topleftbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\toplinebox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\toprightbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\topskippedbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\tRrightarrow {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\tracecatcodetables</code>
<code>\tracedfontname {...}</code> *    FONT
<code>\traceoutputroutines</code>
<code>\tracepositions</code>
<code>\traduci [...]=...]</code> *    SPRACHE = TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\transparencycomponents {...}</code> *    COLOR
<code>\transparent [...] {...}</code> 1    COLOR 2    CONTENT
<code>\trel {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\trightarrow {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\trightharpoondown {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\trightharpoonup {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT



$\backslash\mathrm{trightoverleftarrow}\{\dots\}^1\{\dots\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{triplebond}$
$\backslash\mathrm{truefilename}\{\dots\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{truefontname}\{\dots\}$ * FONT
$\backslash\mathrm{ttraggedright}$
$\backslash\mathrm{ttriplerel}\{\dots\}^1\{\dots\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{ttwoheadleftarrow}\{\dots\}^1\{\dots\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{ttwoheadrightarrow}\{\dots\}^1\{\dots\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{twodigitrounding}\{\dots\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{tx}$
$\backslash\mathrm{txx}$
$\backslash\mathrm{typ}[\dots]^1\{\dots\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{impostatype}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{type}[\dots]^1\{\dots\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{impostatype}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{typebuffer}[\dots]^1[\dots]^2\{\dots\}$ 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{impostatyping}$
$\backslash\mathrm{typeBUFFER}[\dots]^*\{\dots\}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{impostatyping}$
$\backslash\mathrm{typedefinedbuffer}[\dots]^1[\dots]^2\{\dots\}$ 1 BUFFER OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{impostatyping}$
$\backslash\mathrm{typeface}$
$\backslash\mathrm{typefile}[\dots]^1[\dots]^2\{\dots\}^3$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{impostatyping}$ 3 FILE

<code>\typeinbuffer [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1    BUFFER                    OPT                    OPT 2    inherits: \impostatype
<code>\typescriptone</code>
<code>\typescriptprefix {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\typescriptthree</code>
<code>\typescripttwo</code>
<code>\typesetbuffer [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1    * BUFFER                    OPT                    OPT 2    inherits: \setuexternalfigure
<code>\typesetfile [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code> 1    NAME FILE                    OPT                    OPT 2    FILE TEXT 3    inherits: \setuexternalfigure
<code>\type [...<sup>1</sup>,...] &lt;&lt;.<sup>2</sup>&gt;&gt;</code> 1    inherits: \impostatype 2    ANGLES
<code>\TYPE [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    inherits: \impostatype 2    CONTENT
<code>\TYPE [...<sup>1</sup>,...] &lt;&lt;.<sup>2</sup>&gt;&gt;</code> 1    inherits: \impostatype 2    ANGLES
<code>\typ [...<sup>1</sup>,...] &lt;&lt;.<sup>2</sup>&gt;&gt;</code> 1    inherits: \impostatype 2    ANGLES
<code>\uconvertnumber {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    inherits: \convertinunero 2    NUMMER
<code>\uedcatcodecommand \...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CHARACTER NUMBER 3    BEFEHL
<code>\ultimasottopagina</code>
<code>\undefinevalue {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\undepthed {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underbartext {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT

$\underbrace{\dots}$ * TEXT
$\underbracetext{\dots}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\underbracket{\dots}$ * TEXT
$\underbrackettext{\dots}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\underleftarrow{\dots}$ * TEXT
$\underleftharpoonowdown{\dots}$ * TEXT
$\underleftharpoonowup{\dots}$ * TEXT
$\underleftrightarrow{\dots}$ * TEXT
$\underparent{\dots}$ * TEXT
$\underparenttext{\dots}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\underrightarrow{\dots}$ * TEXT
$\underrightharpoonowdown{\dots}$ * TEXT
$\underrightharpoonowup{\dots}$ * TEXT
$\underset{\dots}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\undertwoheadleftarrow{\dots}$ * TEXT
$\undertwoheadrightarrow{\dots}$ * TEXT
$\undoassign[\dots][\dots=]$ 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE

<code>\unhhbox <sup>1</sup>... \with <sup>2</sup>{...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\unihex {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\uniqueMPgraphic <sup>1</sup>{...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...,...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\uniqueMPpagegraphic <sup>1</sup>{...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...,...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\UNIT {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unit
<code>\unprotect ... \protect</code>
<code>\unprotected <sup>*</sup>... \par</code> * CONTENT
<code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\unspaceafter \<sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>{...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\unspaceargument <sup>1</sup>... \to <sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\unspaced {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\unspacestring <sup>1</sup>... \to <sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexargument <sup>1</sup>{...} \to <sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexcommand <sup>1</sup>{...} \to <sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\uppercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\uppercasestring <sup>1</sup>... \to <sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\upperlefthdblteninequote</code>

<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\url [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\usablocco [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    criterio =    testo    ABSCHNITT
<code>\usacartella [...*,...]</code> *    PATH
<code>\usacolonnasonoraesterna [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1    NAME 2    FILE
<code>\usadocumentoesterno [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    TEXT
<code>\usafiguraesterna [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>,...<sup>4</sup>,...]</code> 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    NAME 4    inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\usaJSscripts [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1    FILE 2    NAME
<code>\usamodulo [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code> 1    m p s x t    OPT 2    FILE 3    KEY =    VALUE
<code>\usasimboli [...*]</code> *    FILE
<code>\usaURL [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]</code> 1    NAME 2    URL 3    FILE 4    TEXT

```
\usaurl [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME                OPT      OPT
2  URL
3  FILE
4  TEXT
```

```
\usealignparameter \*...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\useblankparameter \*...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\usebodyfont [...*,...]
*  inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\usebodyfontparameter \*...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\usebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME                OPT      OPT
2  FILE
3  specification = NAME
```

```
\usebtxdefinitions [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\usecitation [...]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\usecitation {...}
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\usecolors [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\usecomponent [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\usedummycolorparameter {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleparameter {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\useenvironment [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  FILE
4  auto embed
```

```
\usefigurebase [...]
*  reimposta FILE
```

<pre> \usefile [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT 2  FILE 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \usegridparameter \*... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentingparameter \*... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentnextparameter \*... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useinterlinespaceparameter \*... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselanguageparameter \*... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselua module [...] *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPenvironmentbuffer [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \useMPgraphic {...} {..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...} 1  NAME                      OPT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \useMPlibrary [...] *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPrun {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \useMPvariables [...] [...] ...<sup>2</sup>, ...] 1  NAME 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \usemathstyleparameter \*... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproduct [...] *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \useprofileparameter \*... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproject [...] *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \userferenceparameter \*... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \userpagenumber </pre>

<code>\usesetupsparameter \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\usestaticMPfigure [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...]</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupscale OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\usesubpath [...,*...]</code> <code>* PATH</code>
<code>\usetexmodule [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,<sup>4</sup>...]</code> <code>1 m p s x t OPT OPT</code> <code>2 FILE</code> <code>3 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\usetypescript [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]</code> <code>1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tutti OPT OPT</code> <code>2 NAME fallback implicito dtp simple</code> <code>3 size nome</code>
<code>\usetypescriptfile [...,*...]</code> <code>* reimposta FILE</code>
<code>\usezipfile [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <code>1 FILE OPT</code> <code>2 FILE</code>
<code>\utfchar {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\utflower {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\utfupper {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\utilityregisterlength</code>
<code>\VerboseNumber {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\vaia {...,<sup>1</sup>...} [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\vaiabox {...,<sup>1</sup>...} [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\vaiapagina {...,<sup>1</sup>...} [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\vaigi [...,*...]</code> <code>* DIMENSION</code>
<code>\valorecolore {...}</code> <code>* COLOR</code>



<code>\vboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1   REFERENCE 2   CONTENT
<code>\vec {...}</code> *   CHARACTER
<code>\verbatim {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\verbatimstring {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\verbosenumbers {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\versione [...]</code> *   concetto file temporaneo finale NAME
<code>\verticalgrowingbar [...,...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> *   inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\verticalpositionbar [...,...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> *   inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\vglue ..</code> *   DIMENSION
<code>\viewerlayer [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1   NAME 2   CONTENT
<code>\vl [...]</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\vphantom {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\vpos {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1   NAME 2   CONTENT
<code>\vsmash {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\vsmashbox ..</code> *   CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\vsmashed {...}</code> *   CONTENT

$\backslash\text{vspace}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{vspacing}$ [...*,...] * preferenza <del>ste</del> <sup>OPT</sup> ssapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
$\backslash\text{WidthSpanningText}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
$\backslash\text{wdofstring}$ {.*...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{widthhofstring}$ {.*...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{widthspanningtext}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
$\backslash\text{withoutpt}$ {.*...} * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{words}$ {.*...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{wordtonumber}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 uno due tre quattro cinque 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{writadatolist}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>OPT</sup> ,...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>OPT</sup> ,...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco 3 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{writestatus}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{XETEX}$
$\backslash\text{XeTeX}$
$\backslash\text{xdefconvertedargument}$ \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{xequal}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{xhookleftarrow}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xmladdindex {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmلاfterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 SETUP  
3 SETUP

`\xmلاftersetup {...} {...}`

1 SETUP  
2 SETUP

`\xmlall {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmلاppenddocumentsetup {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 SETUP

`\xmلاppendsetup {...}`

\* SETUP

```
\xmlapplyselectors {...}  
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlatt {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   NAME  
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   LPATH  
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   LPATH  
3   NAME  
4   TEXT
```

```
\xmlbadinclusions {...}  
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}  
1   NAME  
2   SETUP  
3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}  
1   SETUP  
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlchainatt {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   NAME  
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   LPATH  
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   LPATH  
3   TEXT
```

`\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TEXT  
4 FIRST  
5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmldefaulttotext {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmldirectives {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmldirectivesafter {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmldirectivesbefore {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmldisplayverbatim {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE

`\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CATEGORY  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE

\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 TRUE

\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE

\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 TRUE

\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE

\xmlelement {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NUMMER

\xmlfilter {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlfirst {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlflush {...}

\* NODE

\xmlflushcontext {...}

\* NODE

\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 SETUP

\xmlflushlinewise {...}

\* NODE

\xmlflushpure {...}

\* NODE

\xmlflushspacewise {...}

\* NODE

\xmlflushtext {...}

\* NODE

\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NAME
\xmlinclusion {...} *    NODE
\xmlinclusions {...} *    NODE
\xmlinfo {...} *    NODE
\xmlinjector {...} *    NAME
\xmlinlineverbatim {...} *    NODE
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
\xmllast {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmllastatt
\xmllastmatch
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1    BUFFER 2    NAME 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddirectives {...} *    FILE
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlmain {...} *    NAME

\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlname {...} * NODE
\xmlnamespace {...} * NODE
\xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlpath {...} * NODE
\xmlpos {...}
* NODE
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlprependsetup {...} * SETUP
\xmlprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME
\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlpure {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlraw {...} * NODE



\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME

\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 URL

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

\xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...}

\* SETUP

\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}

\* NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {...}

\* NAME

\xmlsave {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 FILE

\xmlsetentity {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors [...,\*,...]

\* NAME

\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 LPATH  
3 SETUP

\xmlsetup {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 SETUP

\xmlshow {...}

\* NODE

\xmlsnippet {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NUMMER

\xmlstrip {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlstripped {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmltag {...}

\* NODE

\xmltexentity {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

\xmltext {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 BUFFER

\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 BUFFER

\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 FILE

\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 CATEGORY  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

\xmlverbatim {...}

\* NODE

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowdown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xsplitstring \^... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\xtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xypos {...}`

\* NAME







PRAGMA ADE  
Ridderstraat 27  
8061GH Hasselt NL  
[www.pragma-ade.com](http://www.pragma-ade.com)